

Operating Manual

RiSH PQA

Power Quality Analyzer



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION - A

Chapter 1: General Aspects

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1.1 Features of PQA..... | 4 |
|--------------------------|---|

Chapter 2: Analysis of Real time data

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Introduction..... | 6 |
|-------------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 2.1 Meter Mode..... | 7 |
|----------------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 2.1.1 Basic Meter Tab..... | 7 |
|----------------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2.1.2 Power/Energy Meter Tab..... | 9 |
|-----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 2.1.3 Demand Meter Tab..... | 11 |
|-----------------------------|----|

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 2.1.4 Distortion Meter Tab..... | 12 |
|---------------------------------|----|

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| 2.1.5 Unbalance Meter Tab..... | 15 |
|--------------------------------|----|

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 2.1.6 System Meter Tab..... | 16 |
|-----------------------------|----|

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| 2.1.7 Favourite Tab..... | 19 |
|--------------------------|----|

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 2.2 Harmonics..... | 20 |
|---------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2.3 Scope & Phasor..... | 25 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 2.3.1 Scope..... | 25 |
|------------------|----|

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 2.3.2 Phasor..... | 27 |
|-------------------|----|

Chapter 3: Analysis of Stored data

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 3.1 Record..... | 31 |
|------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 3.1.1 Normal Recording..... | 32 |
|-----------------------------|----|

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 3.1.2 Time Based Recording..... | 32 |
|---------------------------------|----|

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 3.2 Event..... | 34 |
|-----------------------|-----------|

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 3.3 Trend | 37 |
|------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 3.4 Reports..... | 39 |
| 3.4.1 Status Report in Annunciator Panel..... | 39 |
| 3.4.2 EN50160 Report..... | 42 |
| Chapter 4: PQA Settings | |
| 4.1 Introduction..... | 48 |
| 4.2 System Configuration..... | 48 |
| 4.3 Event Settings..... | 56 |
| 4.4 Trend Parameters..... | 59 |
| 4.5 Trend Intervals..... | 61 |
| 4.6 Relay Settings..... | 65 |
| 4.7 Local Settings..... | 68 |
| 4.8 Memory card..... | 75 |
| 4.9 Set up summary..... | 76 |
| Chapter 5: Installation Settings | |
| 5.1 Installation..... | 77 |
| 5.2 EMC Installation requirement..... | 78 |
| 5.3 Wiring | 78 |
| 5.4 Auxiliary supply | 78 |
| 5.5 Fusing..... | 78 |
| 5.6 Earth and ground connection..... | 78 |
| 5.7 Case dimension and panel cutout..... | 79 |
| 5.8 Connection diagram | 79 |
| 5.9 Terminal diagram | 80 |

Appendix A- Technical Specifications**Appendix B- PQ Parameter Calculations****Appendix C- Phasor Diagram****SECTION - B****Chapter 6: Interface Definition**

| | |
|---|----|
| 6.1 Introduction..... | 92 |
| 6.2 Communication Parameter selection | 92 |
| 6.3 RS485 MODBUS output | 93 |

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL ASPECTS

1.1 Features of PQA

1.1.1 Touch Screen Function

All functions described below are operable using color LCD touch screen technology. Users may use a finger and/or a PDA stylus to apply pressure to the LCD screen to result in touch screen recognition. Display has resistive touch.

1.1.2 Meter Mode

Meter mode functions as true rms voltmeter and ammeter. Voltage and current measurements, along with other parameters like Demand, power, energy, distortion, unbalance and system parameter are displayed on meter mode screens in textual format.

1.1.3 Harmonics and Interharmonics

Harmonics display the amplitude and phase of each harmonic up to 63rd order in both graphical and textual format.

1.1.4 Scope Mode and Phasor Diagram

Scope mode functions as an oscilloscope, displaying real-time waveforms of three phase voltage and current simultaneously with one second update rate. The colors of waveform display are user programmable. Scope mode also provides a textual display of rms values, division for axis values and frequency.

The Phasor screen displays a graph that indicates phase relations between voltage and current based upon the angles at the fundamental frequency. Phasor diagram displays voltage and current Phasor for all phases. The phase angle display can be used to verify if monitoring connections have been made correctly. Animated Phasor demo shows inductive resistive and capacitive load on three phase system.

1.1.5 Recording

All the events occurring during particular specified time period is recorded. The analysis of recorded data can be done later by loading data from memory card.

1.1.6 Events

An event occurs when a programmed threshold limit is crossed. An event consists of the pre-trigger cycles, trigger cycles and post-trigger cycles.

1.1.8 Trend

User can generate the plot of all data that is collected into graphical form to get knowledge about trend flow of system.

1.1.9 Reports

User can have report in EN50160 mode. EN50160 displays statistical reports based on an analysis of the voltage as per requirements of the EN50160 standard. Compliance data is presented in statistical tables and graphs. Statistical data is calculated on the required parameters specified in EN50160 over one week interval to produce a pass/fail decision.

1.1.10 Settings

User can perform miscellaneous settings to keep the PQA running efficiently. Setting tab is used to set time, date, PT/CT ratio, communication set up etc.

Home screen is as shown below



CHAPTER 2

ANALYSIS OF REAL TIME DATA

Introduction

PQA allows users to view power quality phenomenon as it happens, when it happens. The instrument is able to capture and process data in real time, and allows users to view it in meter mode, harmonics and scope mode.

Access to Real Time Data

Icons for meter mode, harmonics and Scope mode are displayed on the home screen.

This chapter is divided into three sections

| Section | Title | See Page |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2.1 | Meter | 7 |
| 2.2 | Harmonics | 20 |
| 2.3 | Scope and Phasor | 25 |

2.1 METER

Meter icon allows you to view real-time meter data. The meter parameters available are logically separated into the following tabs: Basic, Power/Energy, Demand, Distortion, Unbalance and System. Meter screens are displayed in tabular form.

Following topics are considered in this section

| SR No. | Topic | See Page |
|--------|--------------|----------|
| 1. | Basic | 7 |
| 2. | Power/Energy | 9 |
| 3. | Demand | 11 |
| 4. | Distortion | 12 |
| 5. | Unbalance | 15 |
| 6. | System | 16 |
| 7. | Favourite | 19 |

2.1.1 Basic

Basic mode can be displayed by pressing parameter tab in the meter icon on the home screen. At start up, meter mode defaults in the basic tab featuring the basic power quality parameters available. The basic mode shows voltage, current, phase angle and crest factor of each phase. Neutral current is measured parameter. details refer table no.1.

| Basic | | |
|-------|----------|-----------|
| | Vrms (V) | Vpeak (V) |
| L1 | 228.06 | 322.94 |
| L2 | 227.52 | 322.47 |
| L3 | 225.26 | 317.46 |
| EN | 2.246 | 4.647 |

Volt. L-N
 Volt. L-L
 Current
 Crest Factor
 Angle / PF

<< Previous Parameter Next >> Favourite Exit

Table 1: Basic

| Basic | Parameter | Label |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Voltage For 3P4W (L1,L2,L3,EN) For 3P3W and 3P4W (L12,L23,L31) | RMS voltage | Vrms(V) |
| | Peak voltage | Vpeak(V) |
| Current (L1,L2,L3,IN) | Rms current | Irms(A) |
| | Peak current | Ipeak(A) |
| Creast factor (Phase 1,2,3) | Voltage and current crest factor | Voltage, current |
| Angle/PF (Phase 1,2,3) | voltage angle | Voltage |
| | current angle | current |
| | angle between voltage and current | Volt-Curr |
| | Power Factor | PF |

Note: Volt L-N, EN voltage, IN is not displayed in case of 3P3W.

2.1.2 Power/Energy

Power/energy tab shows active, reactive, apparent power. Active energy(Import and Export),Reactive energy(Import and Export),Apparent energy. It also shows phase angle and power factor. For details refer table no.2.

For example power screen in the Power/Energy tab is shown below.

| Power / Energy | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | W | VA | VAr |
| L1 | 4.565k | 4.698k | 829.25 |
| L2 | 8.638k | 8.726k | 781.70 |
| L3 | 10.468k | 10.761k | 1.608k |
| Sys. | 23.672k | 24.185k | 3.219k |

Power
 Angle / PF
 Watt Energy
 VAr Energy
 VA Energy

<< Previous **Parameter** **Next >>** **Favourite** **Exit**

Table 2: Power and energy

| Power / Energy Tab | Parameter Name | Label |
|---|--|---|
| Power(L1,L2,L3,Sys) | Active/apparent /Reactive Power | W/VA/VAr |
| Angle / PF (Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3) | Voltage Angle | Voltage |
| | Current Angle | Current |
| | Angle Between Voltage and Current | Volt -Curr |
| | Power Factor | PF |
| | Import and Export Active Energy R.Ovr | Import (Wh / kWh / MWh) & Export (Wh / kWh / MWh) |
| Var Energy (L1, L2, L3, Total, Roll Over Count) | Import and Export Reactive Energy R.Ovr | Import (VArh / kVArh / MVArh) & Export (VArh / kVArh / MVArh) |
| VA Energy (L1, L2, L3, Total, Roll Over Count) | Apparent Energy R.ovr | Vah / kVAh / MVAh |

Note:L1,L2,L3 power and energy is not displayed in case of 3P3W.

R.Ovr means Roll over count

2.1.3 Demand

Demand tab provides information about Demand parameters. It provides data about current demand for all three phases. It also shows system demand, max demand and coincident demand.

Coincident demand shows demand values of VA ,VAr, Watt demand at maximum values of Watt,VA,VAr demand. For e.g. It shows VA demand which was present at maximum watt demand. Coincident Pf shows PF Avg. values at maximum VA,VAr,watt demand.

| Demand | |
|--|---------------|
| Current Demand L1 | 21.686 |
| Current Demand L2 | 27.143 |
| Current Demand L3 | 54.170 |
| Current Demand Avg. | 34.333 |
| System Current Demand | 103.00 |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> Current Dmd. <input type="radio"/> System Dmd. <input type="radio"/> Max Demand <input type="radio"/> Coincid. Dmd. <input type="radio"/> Coincid. PF | |
| << Previous Parameter Next >> Favourite Exit | |

Table 3: Demand

| Demand Tab | Parameter Name |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Current Demand | Current Demand L1 |
| | Current Demand L2 |
| | Current Demand L3 |
| | Current Demand Average |
| | System Current Demand |
| System Demand | Import Active Demand |
| | Export Active Demand |
| | Import Reactive Demand |
| | Export Reactive Demand |
| | Apparent Demand |

| Demand Tab | Parameter Name |
|---|---|
| Max Demand | Import Active Demand |
| | Export Active Demand |
| | Import Reactive Demand |
| | Export Reactive Demand |
| | Apparent Demand |
| | System Current Demand |
| Coincid Dmd (Coincident Demand) | VA Demand At Max Watt Demand |
| | Var Demand At Max Watt Demand |
| | Watt Demand At Max VAr Demand |
| | VA Demand At Max VAr Demand |
| | VAr Demand At Max VA Demand |
| | Watt Demand At Max VA Demand |
| Coincid PF (Coincident Power Factor) | Average Power Factor At Max Watt Demand |
| | Average Power Factor At Max VAr Demand |
| | Average Power Factor At Max VA Demand |

2.1.4 Distortion Meter Tab

PQA is able to measure distortions or uncharacteristic changes in the waveform of original signals. Distortion calculation measures the deviation of complex wave shape from pure sine waves.

Voltage and Current for each phase can be measured under user frequency meter icon. Frequency can be set and corresponding voltage and current harmonics can be measured. The frequency should be set in multiples of 5 but not greater than 4160.

For details refer table no.4.

THD(Total Harmonic Distortion)

THD is defined as the ratio of the sum of the powers of all harmonic components to the power of the fundamental frequency.

RSS is the root sum square and it is used to express total harmonic distortion.
for formulae refer appendix B.

POWER:

For signed and unsigned power formulae refer Appendix B

For example THD screen is shown below

| Distortion | | | | | <input checked="" type="radio"/> THD | <input type="radio"/> TID | <input type="radio"/> User Freq. V | <input type="radio"/> User Freq. I | <input type="radio"/> Power |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | V THD (%) | I THD (%) | V THD RSS | I THD RSS | | | | | |
| Phase 1 | 1.78 | 17.02 | 4.0 | 4.7 | | | | | |
| Phase 2 | 1.98 | 14.09 | 4.5 | 2.6 | | | | | |
| Phase 3 | 1.61 | 19.47 | 3.6 | 12.9 | | | | | |

<< Previous **Parameter** **Next >>** **Favourite** **Exit**

Table 4: Distortion

| Distortion Tab | Parameter Name | Label |
|--|---|----------|
| THD (Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3) | Voltage Total Harmonics Distortion | VTHD(%) |
| | Current Total Harmonic Distortion | ITHD(%) |
| | Voltage Magnitude of VTHD | VTHD RSS |
| | Current Magnitude of ITHD | ITHD RSS |
| TID (Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3) | Voltage Total Interharmonics Distroction | VTID(%) |
| | Current Total Interharmonics Distortion | ITID(%) |
| | Voltage Magnitude of VTID | VTID RSS |
| | Current Magnitude of ITID | ITID RSS |
| User Frequency Voltage for 3P3W(L1, L2, L3) for 3p4W(L12,L23,L31) | User 1 Frequency and Voltage | User 1 |
| | User 2 Frequency and Voltage | User 2 |
| | User 3 Frequency and Voltage | User 3 |
| | User 4 Frequency and Voltage | User 4 |
| User Frequency Current for 3P4W(L1, L2, L3) for 3P3W(L1, L3) | User 1 Frequency and Current | User 1 |
| | User 2 Frequency and Current | User 2 |
| | User 3 Frequency and Current | User 3 |
| | User 4 Frequency and Current | User 4 |
| Power (Phase 1,2,3) | Signed Power | Signed |
| | Unsigned Power | Unsigned |

Note:Power is not displayed in case of 3P3W.

2.1.5 Unbalance

The Unbalance meter tab shows symmetrical component i.e. positive, negative and zero sequence components for voltage and current. It also indicates the unbalance and imbalance factor of the system. formulae of sequence, unbalance, imbalance are mentioned in appendix B. for details refer table no.5.

for example V sequence screen is as shown below

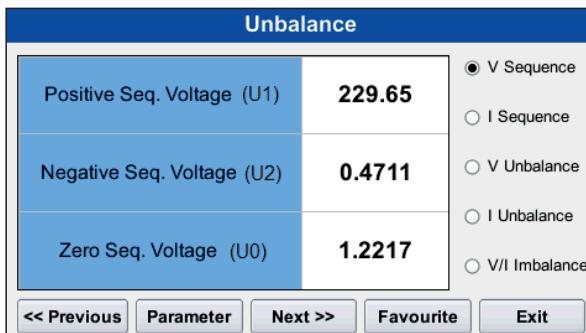


Table 5: Unbalance

| Unbalance Tab | Parameter Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| V Sequence | Positive Sequence Voltage U1 |
| | Negative Sequence Voltage U2 |
| | Zero Sequence Voltage U0 |
| I Sequence | Positive Sequence Current U1 |
| | Negative Sequence Current U2 |
| | Zero Sequence Current U0 |
| Voltage Unbalance | Voltage Unbalance U2 / U1 |
| | Voltage Unbalance U0 / U1 |
| Current Unbalance | Current Unbalance RMS/RMS_Average |
| | Current Unbalance U2/ U1 |
| | Current Unbalance U0 / U1 |
| Voltage And Current Imbalance | Voltage Imbalance L1,L2,L3,max(3P4W) and L12,L23,L31(3P3W) |
| | Current Imbalance L1,L2,L3,max(3P4W) |

Note: Current unbalance and imbalance is not displayed in case of 3P3W.

2.1.6 System

System meter tab shows the system voltage, system current, system frequency, system power, Total harmonic distortion(system voltage and current) and phase sequence error detection. It provides information about arithmetic and vector sum of PF, DPF, VA. It provides data about minimum and maximum system voltage and current. This helps to analyze the complete system on single screen. for details refer table no.6.

Phase sequence

Normal:

Meter shows normal if phase sequence connected to the meter is correct.

Reverse:

Meter shows reverse if phases are connected reverse order.

Input absent:

Meter shows input absent when either of the phases or all three phases are absent.

Phase error:

If the Phase sequence is not maintained then meter shows Phase error.

For example basic screen is shown below

| System | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Voltage (V) | 227.18 |
| Current (A) | 35.956 |
| Frequency (Hz) | 49.873 |
| Voltage THD (%) | 1.8162 |
| Current THD (%) | 16.910 |
| Phase Sequence | Normal |

Basic
 System Power
 Min. / Max.
 Arithmetic
 Vector

<< Previous **Parameter** **Next >>** **Favourite** **Exit**

Table 6: System

| System Tab | Parameter Name |
|-------------------|--|
| Basic | System Voltage |
| | System current |
| | Frequency |
| | System Voltage Total Harmonics Distortion(%) |
| | System Current Total Harmonics Distortion(%) |
| | Phase sequence |
| System Power | Active Power(kW) |
| | Apparent Power(kVA) |
| | Reactive Power(kVAr) |
| | Power Factor |
| Min / Max Values | System Max Voltage |
| | System Min Voltage |
| | System Max Current |
| | System Min Current |
| Arithmatic | Arithmetic Sum Power Factor |
| | Arithmetic Sum Displacement Power Factor |
| | Arithamatic Sum VA |
| | Fundamental Arithmetic Sum VA |
| Vector | Vector Sum Power Factor |
| | Vector Sum Displacement Power Factor |
| | Vector Sum VA |
| | Fundamental Vector Sum VA |

Note:Arithmatic sum is not displayed in case of 3P3W.

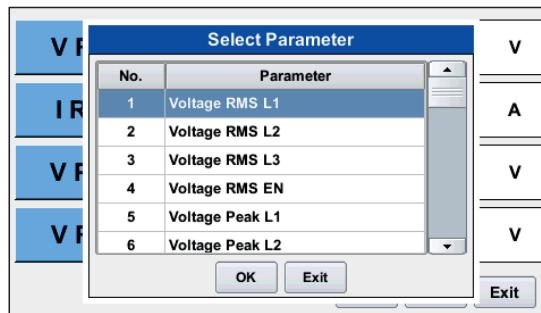
2.1.7 Favourite

Favorite Tab shows 20 parameters selected by user. Four parameters will be displayed on screen at a time. Total five favourite screens are available, User can scroll the screen by using Prev and Next button.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---|
| V RMS L1 | 230.96 | v |
| I RMS L1 | 48.015 | A |
| V Peak L1 | 331.01 | v |
| V RMS L3 | 231.54 | v |

Fav-1 Prev Next Exit

After touching parameter name select parameter list will be displayed, User can select parameter out of 143 parameter by touching Ok button.



2.2 HARMONICS

Harmonic screen displays voltage, current, power harmonics and inter-harmonics in graphical and list form. Harmonics are integral multiples of fundamental frequency. The harmonic analysis is done by synchronous window of 10 cycles for 50 Hz and 12 cycles for 60 Hz. This results in interharmonic spacing which 5 Hz wide. The actual interharmonic spacing value is actual frequency divided by 10 for 50 Hz and divided by 12 for 60Hz. Use parameter button to view next channel or next parameters. The number of harmonics that can be displayed are 63. Summary values of odd, even and total distortion are displayed. The summary of harmonics and inter-harmonics distortion values per phase per parameter is displayed.

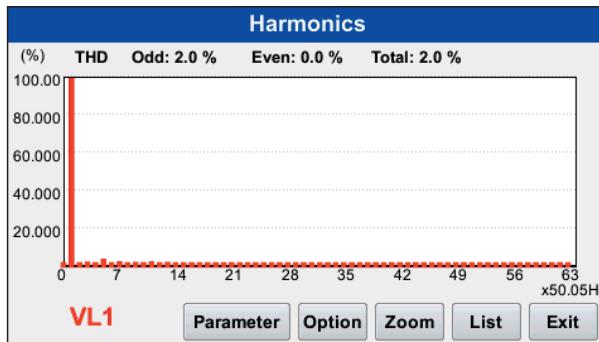
User can view Harmonics,Inter-harmonics,Harmonics group,Interharmonics group,Harmonic sub group, Inter-harmonics sub group.

Harmonic Graph: Harmonics are measured up to 63rd order. Users can choose the unit for display by which harmonic data is graphed based on percentage of the fundamental value or in basic units (volts,amps,watts).Harmonic graphs can be displayed either in Hertz or in harmonic number. The graphs can be zoomed and rescaled.

Harmonic List: The list gives a textual display of magnitude of harmonic parameter(i.e voltage, current or power), weightage(with respect to fundamental)(%), phase angle(in degrees), harmonic number and frequency related to each harmonic number.

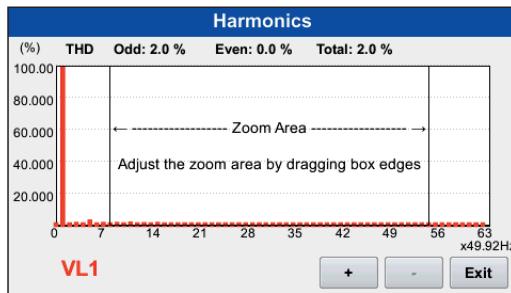
➤ Harmonic Parameter

The harmonic parameter can be displayed by pressing harmonics icon on the home screen. The screen defaults to a graphical spectrum display, although users have the option to choose between the graph and list form. The screen will show a spectral graph featuring the amplitude of the harmonics relative to the fundamental frequency. By pressing the options button user can select the vertical & horizontal measurement scale. The percent magnitude of the first 63 harmonics is plotted with respect to fundamental. User can select parameter(Voltage, current & power) and also select phase(1,2,3),by pressing parameter button.



➤ Harmonic Zoom

A Black box showing the default zoomed area appears once the Zoom button is pressed. Touch the sides of the zoom box to expand or narrow the area to be covered.



The Zoom button serves as magnifying function, each of which feature a plus sign or minus sign within. Press '+' to display the zoomed area and view harmonic parameter in greater detail. User may repeatedly zoom in on a plot. Press '-' to unzoom graph display.

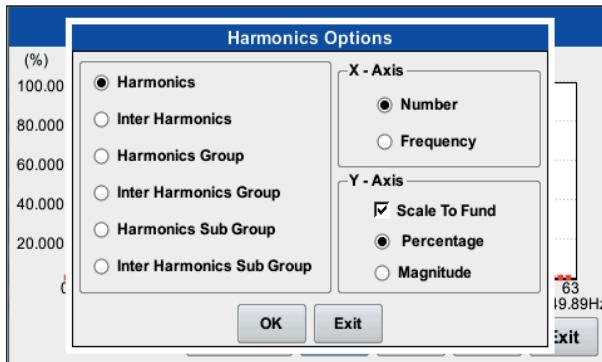
➤ Harmonic Options

The voltage and current harmonics and interharmonics for each phase can be plotted using the option button. The properties specified under Harmonic Option apply when harmonic/interharmonic data is viewed in either graph or list form.

User can select harmonics, inter-harmonics ,harmonics group, interharmonic group, harmonic sub group, inter-harmonics sub group. If Interharmonics is enabled then harmonics along with inter harmonics are displayed.

The Y axis can be labeled in **Percent, magnitude or Scale to Fundamental (percentage or magnitude)**. The X axis can be labeled in **Number and frequency**.

If scale to fundamental percentage or scale to fundamental magnitude is selected then graph is plotted with respect to fundamental voltage, and if percentage or magnitude(without scale to fundamental) is selected then graph is plotted with respect to highest magnitude of harmonics.



> Harmonic List

To view the harmonic magnitude text display, press **List** from harmonic graph screen. The harmonic parameters displayed on list include harmonic number, frequency in Hz, parameter (voltage, current or power), weightage (in %) and phase (in degrees).

By default, harmonics and inter harmonics frequency values are arranged in order of increasing frequency. Use the sort tab to organize harmonic text display in order of decreasing magnitude.

Harmonic phase degree values from 1 to 63 are displayed for voltage and current. Harmonic phase angle values can be normalized to the phase of the fundamental of the displayed channel. Use the Normalize button to show the normalized phase angle values. In case of unnormalized all calculations are done with respect to normally phase L1 . While in case of normalized calculations are made with respect to phase selected by user. By default meter shows normalized values. We can toggle between normalized and unnormalized values by pressing normalize button. screen for harmonic list is as shown below.

Note: Sort option is not available during recording is ON.

| Harmonics | | | | |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| Harmonic No | Hz | VL1 | Weightage | Phase Degrees |
| DC | 0.000 | 0.0% | | |
| 1 | 49.86 | 234.792 | 100.0% | 0.0' |
| 2 | 99.72 | 0.000 | 0.0% | |
| 3 | 149.59 | 0.482 | 0.2% | 273.9' |
| 4 | 199.45 | 0.000 | 0.0% | |
| 5 | 249.31 | 5.392 | 2.3% | 332.4' |
| 6 | 299.17 | 0.000 | 0.0% | |
| 7 | 349.03 | 0.903 | 0.4% | 185.1' |
| 8 | | | | |

Sort

Normalize

Exit

2.3 SCOPE AND PHASOR

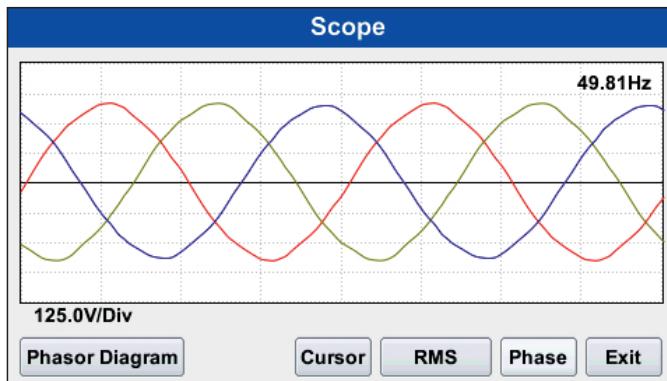
2.3.1 SCOPE

Scope mode allows viewing the real time data of voltage and current on screen for six parameters simultaneously.

Scope Mode Screen

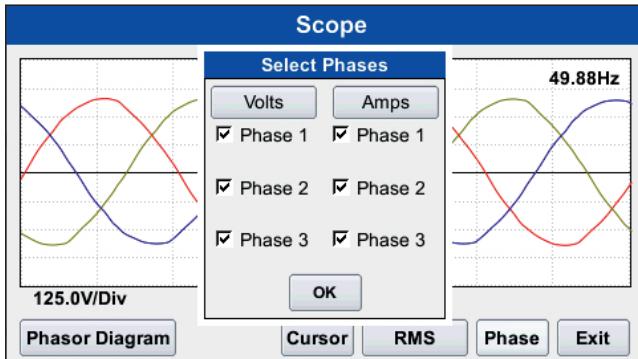
Scope mode can be selected by pressing the scope icon on the home screen. By pressing RMS button user can see RMS voltage and RMS current for each phase along with the waveform.

scope screen is as shown below.



➤ Select Phases to display

From scope mode, select the phase button to select phases.

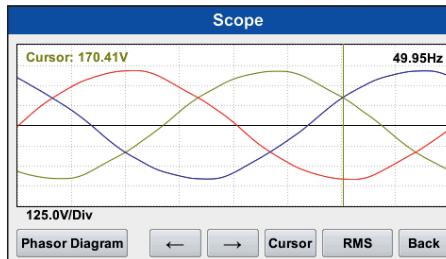


Any of the following will select phases to plot on scope

- Press desired Volts or Amps to select/deselect all phases.
- Press Phase1, Phase2, Phase3 to select particular phase of a parameter.

➤ Cursor

By pressing on the cursor button user can set cursor for particular phase. User can move cursor by using Left and Right navigation buttons or by dragging touch. Cursor will display peak value of voltage or current at that point.



Note: I2 is absent in 3P3W

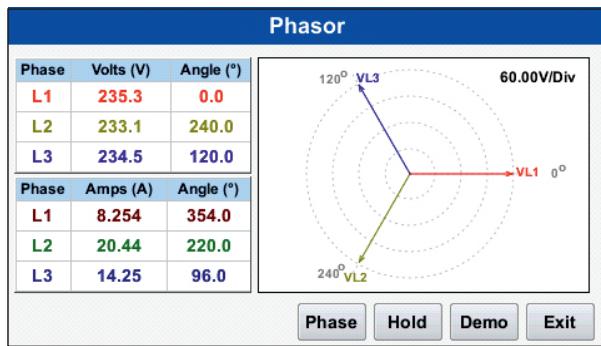
2.3.2 PHASOR

The Phasor screen displays the phase relations between the voltage and current based upon the angles of the fundamentals as per determined by Fourier analysis. Phasor screen shows six phasors auto scaled. Users are allowed to display up to three phases at any one time for either voltage or current or both voltage and current at same instant.

Demo button presents the animated demo for resistive load, inductive load and capacitive load. By pressing Hold button user can pause running condition.

➤ Phasor Screen

The Phasor screen is displayed by pressing Phasor diagram on the scope screen. The Phasor screen shows six phasors autoscaled rotation. The screen shows rms values for voltage and current for phases L1, L2 and L3. Phase angle can be seen. An arrow head and Phase label are displayed on the vector.



➤ Phasor Demo

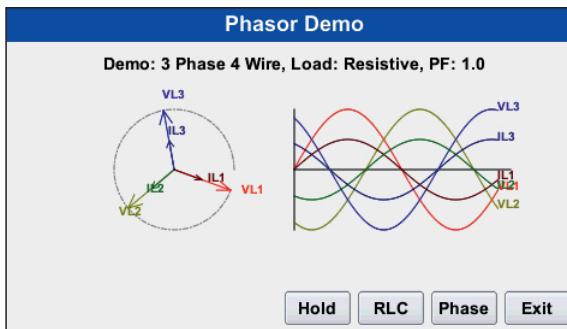
Animated Phasor Rotation

Graphical illustration in the form of rotating Phasors relative to sine wave graph of 3 phase 4 wire circuit and 3 phase 3wire is available by pressing Demo button of Phasor screen. By using phase option user can select phases. User can start/stop rotation at any time by pressing Run/Hold button.

Phasor vectors are displayed using anti-clockwise rotation from zero degree. User can view Demo Phasor rotation for resistive load, inductive load and capacitive load. pressing RLC button user can change Load type.

Sample For Three Phase Four Wire load

The following diagram describes the Phasor rotation for loads(resistive, inductive and capacitive) for three phase four wire connection. The arrow head on the line indicates the direction pointing towards the load.



➤ Phasor Parameter

Phasor parameter is selected by using Phase button on Phasor screen. Depending on the number of parameters to be monitored, the six maximum parameters can be selected. Parameters that are selected can be both voltage and current.

Chapter 3

Analysis Of Stored Data

PQA offers a graphical, information-packed and easy to navigate display of event data. The events of sag, swell and interruptions are recorded. It also provides trend data over specified time period. It helps in graphical analysis of data.

Record

Record is the capturing of the data and storing them in external memory card. In recording, the data that occur during running recording is captured.

Event

An event occurs when a voltage or current programmed threshold is crossed. An event consists of pre-trigger cycle(s), trigger cycle(fault) and post-trigger cycle(s). A contiguous collection of cycles caused by events is recorded into memory.

Trend

A Trend is a graph of the value of one parameter over time. In trend, instantaneous value of parameter is recorded over a time span. Users can zoom in on trends for a more detailed view.

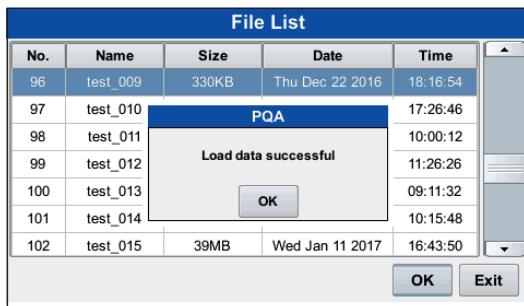
Report

Meter can generate EN50160 compliance report, for files stored in memory card

After touching Event and trend icon if file is not present, the list of file which are stored on memory card will be displayed , user can select file which is to be loaded. after file is loaded load data successful message will be displayed.

| File List | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|
| No. | Name | Size | Date | Time |
| 1 | 0212_001 | 486KB | Fri Dec 2 2016 | 15:25:12 |
| 2 | 0212_002 | 100KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 09:32:02 |
| 3 | 0212_003 | 114KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 11:59:52 |
| 4 | 0212_004 | 135KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 14:57:58 |
| 5 | 0212_005 | 30KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 15:25:48 |
| 6 | 0212_006 | 233KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 15:59:16 |
| 7 | 0212_007 | 618KB | Mon Dec 5 2016 | 07:35:46 |

OK **Exit**

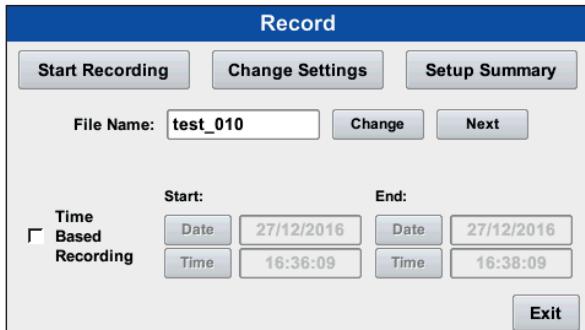


In this chapter there are four parts,

| Sr.No. | Topic | See Page |
|--------|------------|----------|
| 1. | Record | 31 |
| 2. | Events | 34 |
| 3. | Trend data | 37 |
| 4. | Report | 39 |

3.1 Record

Record is the capturing of the data and storing them in external memory card. In recording, the data that occur during running recording is captured. The data that is captured can be viewed later. User can change settings before starting recording. Once recording is started then settings cannot be changed. User can get complete overview of setup summary also. Time based recording can also be done in the record tab. User can set file name of 4 letters, which can be character or number. User can also change the name by touching next button. After touching change button file number is incremented and file name is changed. Record Screen is as shown below



In this section, following topics are covered

| Sr.No. | Topic | See Page |
|--------|----------------------|----------|
| 1. | Normal Recording | 32 |
| 2. | Time Based Recording | 32 |

3.1.1 Normal Recording

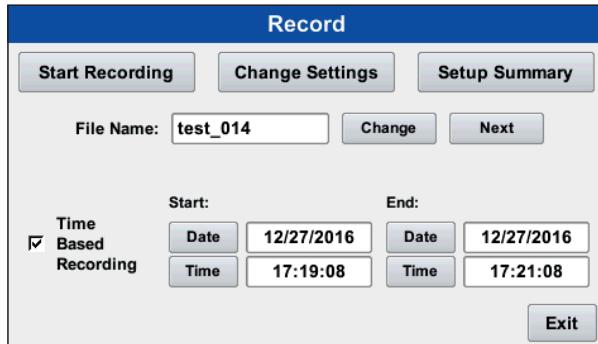
In normal recording, the start and stop of recording is done manually. The recording once started can be stopped or aborted. Once recording is aborted then data recorded is not saved. In Stop option, the data recorded is saved. User can set file name as per his need. user can set file name of four character or number. on pressing next button file name is changed by incrementing file number.



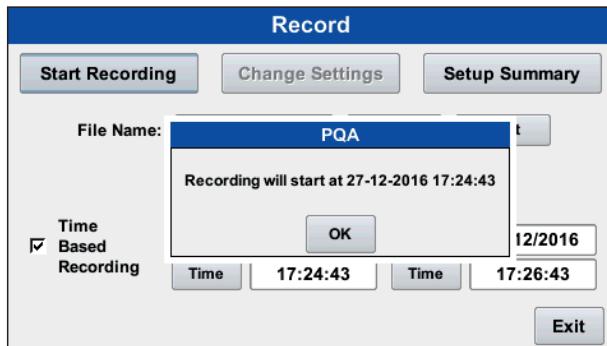
3.1.2 Time Based Recording

Time based recording is one in which start date & time along with stop date & time is specified before starting recording. It is mainly implemented to get data over larger period of time. The duration that can be set can minimum 1 minute to maximum 30 days. User must tick option of time based recording. The start and stop time and date has to be set. The stop time must be greater than start time. The Start Recording option is selected which gives the message about start time of recording. The recording is stopped automatically on reaching stop time.

Fig. shows time based recording setting screen



By touching touchng start recording button recording will start ,and message will be displayed as shown in fig. below.



3.2 Event

The event screen displays actual voltage or current waveform that occurred when a certain threshold parameter limit is crossed. Event activity provides event list, waveform display and rms display. The event screen also enables users to customize data plots, allowing users to change and/or add parameters/channels. Zoom box features, wherein users can expand or narrow the size of a zoomed area via touch are also available for more thorough data analysis and interpretation. Users can set number of pre and post cycles of waveform in settings tab for recording.

➤ Event List

Event list shows number of events occurring, type of event, date and time of event occurrence and channel at which event occurs. By touching File button user can change the file. It also shows RMS wave, text detail. Event list screen is as shown below

| Events : even_240 | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------|--------------|-------|
| No. of events = 2 | | | | |
| No. | Type | Date | Time | Phase |
| 1 | Dips | 24-03-2017 | 11:32:44:525 | VL1 |
| 2 | Dips | 24-03-2017 | 11:32:44:525 | VL1 |

File **RMS** **Wave** **Detail** **Exit**

➤ Event Text Data Display

On pressing detail button Event data is displayed. Event Text data display is used to display type of event, threshold set for an event, minimum and maximum magnitude of event and time stamp of event.

| Event No. 1 - Dips | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of Event | Dips VL3 |
| Threshold | 90.000 % |
| Magnitude Min | 207.93 |
| Magnitude Max | 207.93 |
| % Variation | NA |
| Duration | NA |
| Time stamp | 22-12-2016 18:07:52:800 |

RMS Wave Pre Next Back

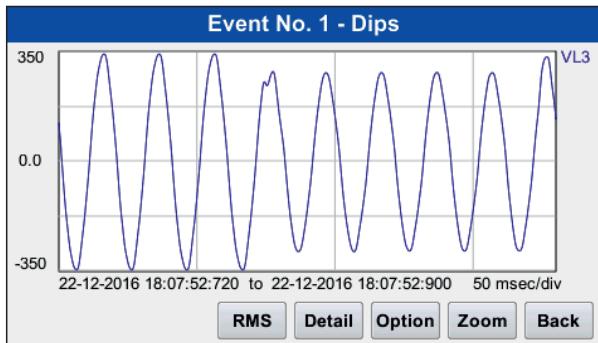
➤ Event RMS Plot

Event RMS shows the waveform of selected parameters, half cycle RMS wave details and zoom wave in and out. User can zoom plot by dragging touch on the screen.



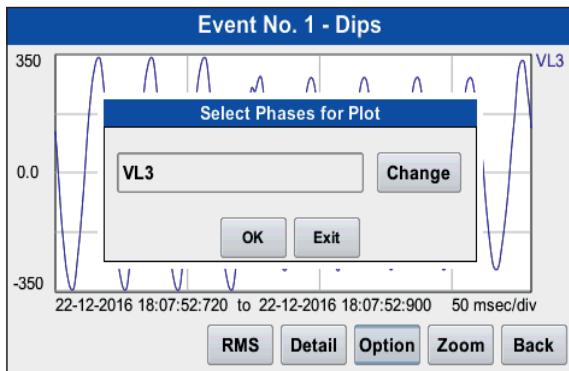
➤ Event Waveform Plot

The event waveform gives graphical representation of the actual event waveform over the period. User can analyze the details of waveform from zoom option. User can zoom plot by dragging touch on the screen.



➤ Event Option

In event option User can select the parameters to be displayed for plot.

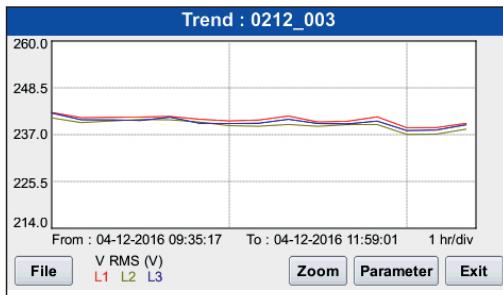


3.3 Trend

A trend consists of the timed and threshold plot for the parameters on display. Users have option to enable /disable phases for trend display. The trend screen also features a zoom box, wherein users can expand or narrow the size of a zoomed area using touch. The zoom feature allows users to view trend instantaneous values in greater detail.

➤ Trend Screen

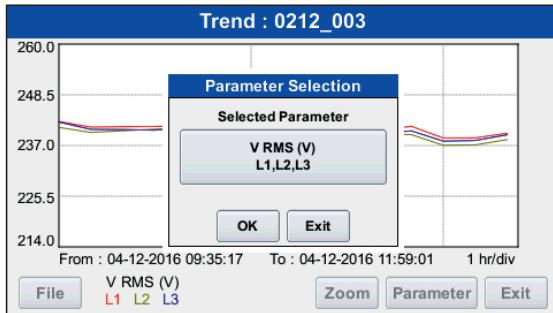
Trend screen is used to display the trend data recorded in graphical form. User can also zoom into the plot for greater details of particular parameter. It also displays the time period of trend recorded. X-axis on the graph shows start/stop time and Y axis shows magnitude of the parameter. By touching File button user can change the file.Trend screen is as shown below.



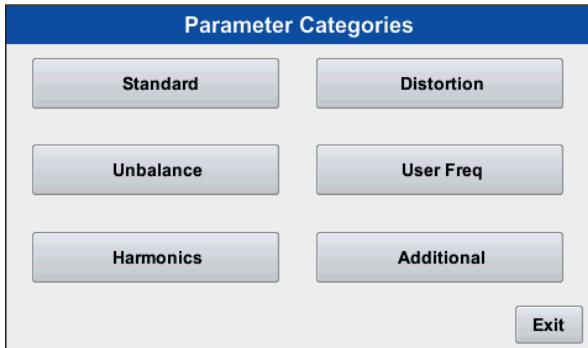
➤ Trend Parameter Selection Screen

In Trend parameter selection, parameter is selected which is to be plotted.User can select the parameters from list of standard, distortion, harmonics, unbalance, user frequency and additional.

After clicking parameter button selected parameter is displayed .



Parameter can be selected through screen as shown below.



3.4 Reports

Users have the option to view report in any mode. When recording is completed, user can load file from memory card. If file is recorded in EN50160 mode then it is possible to view the report.

Also when recording is ON, the user can view the status of various real time parameters on the screen.

3.4.1 Status Report In Annunciator Panel

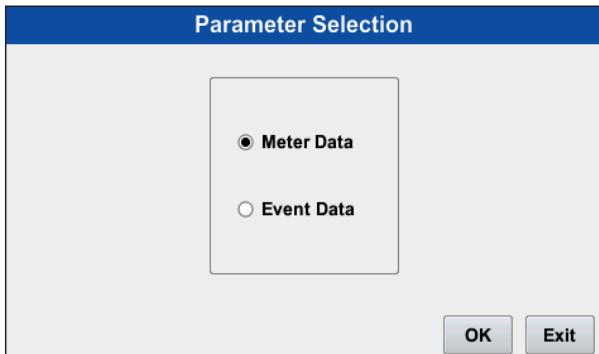
Status summary can be displayed via the annunciator panel. User can change number of parameter displayed on annunciator panel by touching 2X2 or 3x3 button. Real time data, event count is available in the matrix display of the annunciator panel. When monitoring is ON, the annunciator panel displays the status of a parameter using a color scheme. Meter data and events can be directly viewed from the annunciator panel. By clicking on particular parameter the user can select meter data or event data to be displayed on annunciator panel.

annunciator panel will be displayed only when recording is ON.

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| V RMS (V) L1 = 229.4 L2 = 227.4 L3 = 227.1 | I RMS (A) L1 = 21.69 L2 = 38.52 L3 = 47.39 | Freq (Hz) 49.90 |
| Dip 1 | Swell 0 | Interruption 0 |
| V THD (%) L1 = 1.773 L2 = 1.875 L3 = 1.679 | I THD (%) L1 = 13.73 L2 = 9.748 L3 = 15.11 | Watt Power (W) Sys = 22.73k |
| <input type="button" value="Clear"/> | <input type="button" value="2X2"/> | <input type="button" value="Exit"/> |

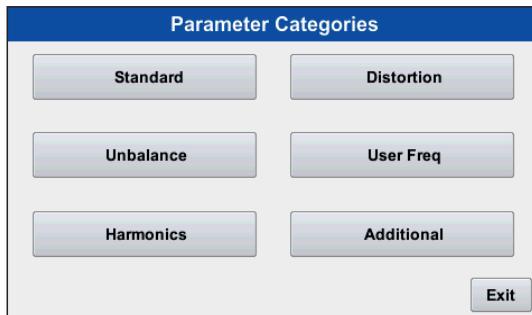
➤ Parameter Selection

Meter data and events can be directly viewed from the annunciator panel. By clicking on particular parameter the user can select meter data or event data to be displayed on annunciator panel.



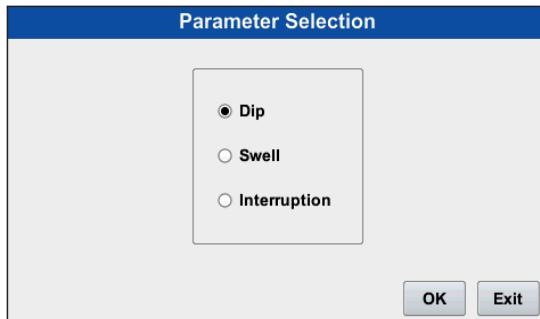
➤ Parameter Categories

Meter data to be displayed on annunciator panel is selected from parameter categories like standard, distortion, harmonics, unbalance, user frequency and additional. The selected parameters are displayed on particular cell.



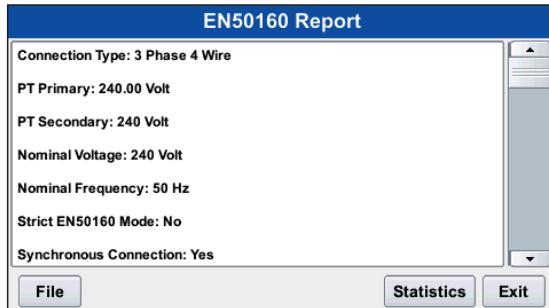
➤ Event Data Display Option

Event data to be displayed on the annunciator panel is selected from display option under Event data. The options available are Dip, Swell and Interruption count.

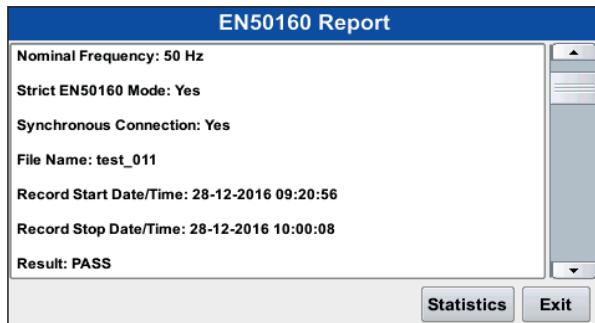


3.4.2 EN50160 Report

EN50160 compliance report is generated only if the file is recorded in EN50160 mode. The report consist of parameters according to EN50160 compliance. The report can be viewed by loading the file from memory card using Load From Card option in setting. Recording must be done in EN50160 mode only for generation of report.



The above screen displays the basic settings of meter such as connection type, PT primary, PT secondary, nominal voltage, nominal frequency and whether strict compliance mode of EN50160 is enabled or not.



The screen shows whether synchronous connection is present or not. If not then it is in Islanded Mode. It also displays start time and stop time of recording. If all parameters are within specified range then result shown is Pass.

➤ Report Summary

The parameters shown under report summary are Power Frequency, Supply Voltage Variations, Supply Voltage Unbalance, Harmonics and Inter Harmonics. Summary shows the interval of test and result i.e., whether pass or fail. Each above parameters have their own detailed table.

| EN50160 Report | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|
| Result: PASS | | | |
| Report Summary | | | |
| Sr No. | Parameter | Interval | Result |
| 1 | Power Frequency | 10 Sec | Pass |
| 2 | Supply Voltage Variations | 10 Min | No Data |
| 3 | Supply Voltage Unbalance | 10 Min | No Data |
| 4 | Harmonics | 10 Min | No Data |
| 5 | InterHarmonics | 10 Min | No Data |

File **Statistics** **Exit**

➤ Power Frequency

Power frequency table indicates the limits of frequency, required %, actual % and result of recording. For e.g. if 60480 readings are acquired then 57456 reading must be in limit range of frequency and as per standard all reading must be in limit range of frequency which is 47 to 52 Hz, otherwise result will be fail. user can program Required percentage of week and frequency range in setting, but for standard Required percentage of week is fixed to 100%.

➤ Supply Voltage

Supply Voltage Variations table indicates the limits of voltage, required %, actual % of each phase and result of recording.
for e.g. if 1008 readings are acquired then 957 reading must be in limit range and as per standard all reading must be in limit range of voltage which is 204 to 264 V, otherwise result will be fail. user can program Required percentage of week and voltage range in setting, but for standard Required percentage of week is fixed to 100%.

➤ **Supply Voltage Unbalance**

Supply Voltage Unbalance indicates limits of supply voltage unbalance, required %, actual % and result of recording. User can program Required percentage of week and limit range in setting.

➤ **Harmonic Voltage**

Harmonic Voltage up to 25th order is recorded in report and compared with limit of each phase and corresponding Fail/Pass result is indicated. limit is applied to individual phase. user can program Required percentage of week and limit range in setting.

➤ **Inter Harmonic Voltage**

Inter Harmonic Voltage up to 25th order is recorded in report and compared with limits of each phase and corresponding Fail/Pass result is indicated. limit is applied to individual phase. user can program Required percentage of week and limit range in setting

Note: Interharmonic data is recorded only if strict compliance option is disabled.

➤ **Dips, Interruption, Swell**

Dip table shows the voltage measured as percentage of nominal and corresponding duration of particular magnitude also called blocks. For example, an voltage variation with a magnitude of 80-90% of nominal and 10-200msec cycles in duration is one block, whereas 80-90% and 0.2 to 0.5 sec is another and so on. Each time that the characteristics of an voltage variation match the criteria of the block, the counter is incremented.

This type of phenomena are typically found in block groupings such as:

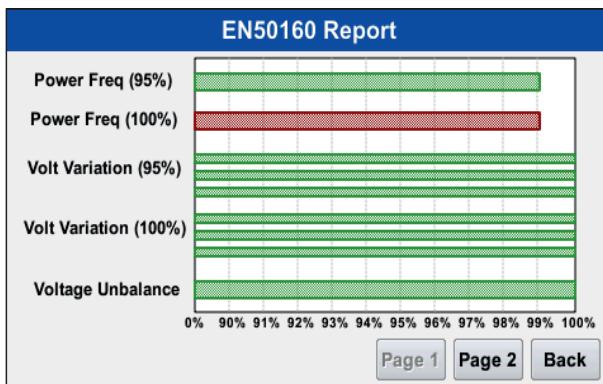
- Dips - classified in 5 Magnitudes x 6 Durations
- Interruptions - classified in 1 Magnitude x 2 Durations
- Swells - classified in 2 Magnitudes x 4 Durations

➤ Statistics in Report

Statistics in report indicate bar graph of parameters that are recorded. The parameters like Power Frequency, Supply Voltage Variation, Supply Voltage Unbalance, Harmonic Voltage and Inter Harmonic Voltage are displayed in bar graph form.

➤ Statistics Graphs

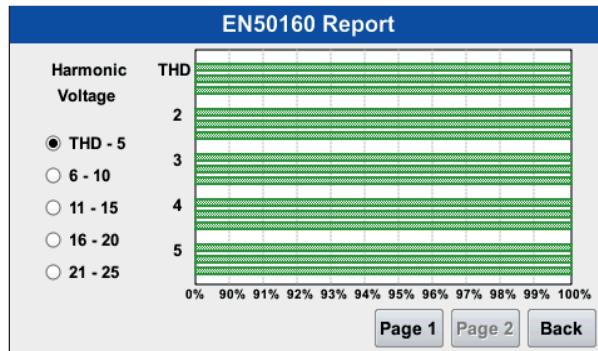
Data recorded in EN50160 report is displayed in graphical format. The red color in the graph indicates that the particular parameter is not within limits(For required % of time) and hence result is fail. The green color indicate that the particular parameter is within specified limits(For required % of time) and result is pass. The X-axis indicate the % of actual time and Y-axis indicate the parameters mentioned above.



In above figure, the red color of power frequency indicate that frequency is below preset limits for required % of time. Hence result of frequency is fail. Green color of supply voltage unbalance indicate that the voltage unbalance is within preset limits for required % of time and hence result is pass for that particular parameter.

➤ Harmonic Voltage Screen

By clicking on the page 2 , button harmonic data(from 2nd order to 25th order) stored in report is shown in graphical format.



➤ Inter Harmonic Voltage Screen

If inter harmonic data is present then page 3 option will be enabled.By clicking on page 3 interharmonic data recorded in report is shown in graphical format.

CHAPTER 4

PQA SETTINGS

4.1 Introduction

This chapter describes the miscellaneous settings that users can perform to keep the PQA running efficiently. These are settings that user might perform only occasionally. This is used to set time, date, PT/CT ratio, communication set up etc.

This chapter covers following topics.

| Topic | See page |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| System Configuration | 48 |
| Event setting | 56 |
| Trend parameters | 59 |
| Trend interval | 61 |
| Relay setting | 65 |
| Local setting | 68 |
| Memory Card | 75 |
| Set up summary | 76 |

Settings Screen



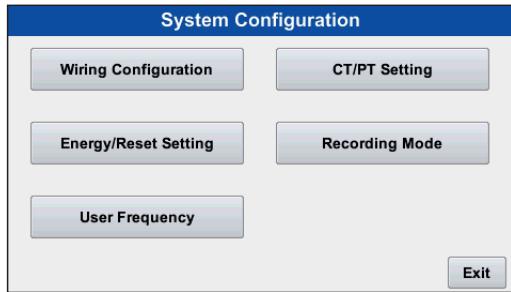
4.2 System Configuration

System configuration tab includes wiring configuration, CT/PT setting, Energy/Reset setting, recording mode and user frequency. It helps to configure above parameters of meter for required application.

Following configuration options are available for this section

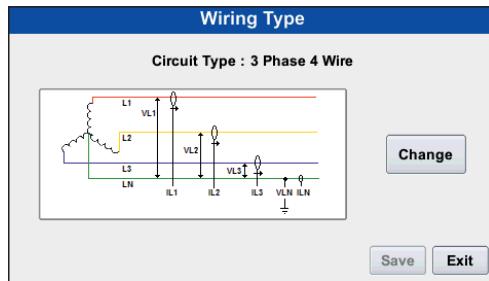
| Topic | See page |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Wiring Configuration | 49 |
| CT/PT Settings | 50 |
| Energy/Reset settings | 51 |
| Recording Mode | 52 |
| User frequency | 55 |

System Configuration Screen



➤ Wiring Configuration

Wiring configuration tab provides flexibility to change wiring type. Two wiring configuration are mainly employed which are: Three Phase Four Wire and Three Phase Three Wire connection. By pressing change button user can switch between two configuration. Configuration is selected by pressing Save button.



➤ CT/PT Setting

CT/PT setting option is used to set primary and secondary of PT/CT, nominal frequency of system and It also display system nominal voltage and current. It also displays System Power in VA. Frequency can be set to 50 Hz or 60 Hz.

Parameter Range Limit

| System Type | PT Primary | PT Secondary | CT Primary | CT Secondary |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 3 Phase, 4 Wire | 57 V to 9999 KV | 57 VLN to 500 VLN | 1 A to 9999 A | 1A or 5A |
| 3 Phase, 3 Wire | 100 V to 9999 KV | 100 VLL to 867 VLL | 1 A to 9999 A | 1A or 5A |

Note: PT or CT limits can vary depending on locking of 5100 MVA System Power.

CT / PT Setting

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Voltage(LN) : | | Current |
| Primary | 240.00 | 100.00 |
| Secondary | 240.00 | 5.0000 |
| Frequency | <input checked="" type="radio"/> 50Hz | <input type="radio"/> 60Hz |
| System Nominal (Secondary): 240.00 V / 5 A | | |
| System Power (Primary): 72.00k VA | | |
| | | Save |
| | | Exit |

➤ Energy /Reset Setting

This setting allows one to reset parameters, Energy Digit Reset Count & to change energy resolution unit and impulse assignment.

➤ Reset

This option is used to reset energy, reset demand, reset maximum & minimum and reset all parameters.

➤ Energy Digit Reset Count

Energy Digit Reset Count can be set for 7 digit, 8 digit and 9 digit. According to set value, for e.g. for 7 digit, the reset roll over occurs at 9999999. According to set digit,Roll over occurs. By default Energy reset count is set to 8.

➤ Energy Resolution Unit

Energy resolution units can be set for three settings:

- W/VAr/VA
- KW/KVAr/KVA
- MW/MVAr/MVA

For system power 30 MVA or above, the resolution unit can only set to KW/KVAr/KVA.

By default energy resolution is set as KW/KVAr/KVA.

➤ Impulse Assigned To

Depending on nominal system power, the numbers of impulses are created to measure the energy. The number of impulses for particular nominal power is set which indicates 1KWh energy. Energy can be Watt, VA or Var. Following table shows the impulses corresponding to nominal system energy by default impulse operates on Active energy.

| System nominal power | Impulse constant |
|----------------------|------------------|
| <=400 | 16000 |
| <=800 | 8000 |
| <=1600 | 4000 |
| <=3200 | 2000 |
| >3200 | 1000 |

➤ Energy/Reset Setting Screen

The screenshot shows a configuration interface titled "Energy/Reset Setting". It contains four dropdown menus:

- Reset: Set to "No Reset".
- Energy Digit Reset Count: Set to "7 Digits".
- Energy Resolution Unit: Set to "KWh / KVArh / KVAh".
- Impulse Assigned To: Set to "Active Power".

At the bottom right are two buttons: "Save" and "Exit".

➤ Recording Mode

Recording mode can be set either as Normal Power Quality or EN50160 Power Quality. EN50160 has further two settings which are Strict Compliance and Islanded mode.

In strict compliance, the limits of parameters specified under EN50160 are fixed. User cannot change the limits of the parameters.

Recording Mode Selection Screen

The screenshot shows a selection interface titled "Recording Mode". It contains two radio buttons:

- Normal Recording Mode
- EN50160 Recording Mode

At the bottom right are two buttons: "Next" and "Exit".

En50160 Mode Selection Screen

EN50160 Settings

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> StrictCompliance | <input type="checkbox"/> Islanded |
| Pass Percentage | EN50160 Limits |
| Ind Harm Limits | Int Harm Grp Limits |

Save **Exit**

The nominal frequency of the supply voltage is 50/60 Hz. But for system with no synchronous connection to an interconnected system(Eg: supply system on certain islands) there is certain relaxation on limits of frequency. When strict compliance Mode is disabled user can set pass percentage, EN50160 limits, individual harmonic percentage and group inter harmonic limits.

➤ Pass Percentage

Pass Percentage values for various parameters are specified. In this user can set the values of various parameter which will determine in report whether test is pass or fail.

EN50160 Pass Percentage

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Power Frequency (%) | 95 |
| Supply Volt Variation (%) | 95 |
| Supply Volt Unbalance (%) | 95 |
| Harmonic Volt (%) | 95 |
| Inter Harmonic Volt (%) | 95 |

OK **Exit**

➤ EN50160 Limits

An EN50160 limit specifies the power frequency, voltage variation, unbalance voltage maximum and minimum deviation value. User can also specify the THD and TID maximum value limits. The limits of parameters should be greater than 0.01 and less than 100.

| EN50160 Limits | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|
| | Lower (%) | Higher (%) | |
| Power Frequency 95% | 1 | 1 | |
| Power Frequency 100% | 6 | 4 | |
| Supply Volt Variation 95% | 10 | 10 | |
| Supply Volt Variation 100% | 15 | 10 | |
| Unbalance Max (%) | 2 | THD Max (%) | 8 |
| | | TID Max (%) | 8 |
| | | | |
| | | OK | Exit |

➤ Individual Harmonic Limits

It can set using following option. User can set individual harmonics limit up to 25th order. Eg: limits for 2nd harmonic is set to 2% then value measured should not exceed it's set limit. The limits of parameters should be greater than 0.01 and less than 100.

| Individual Harmonic Limits | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|------|---------|
| No | % Limit | No | % Limit | No | % Limit | No | % Limit |
| 2 | 2.00 | 8 | 0.50 | 14 | 0.50 | 20 | 0.50 |
| 3 | 5.00 | 9 | 1.50 | 15 | 0.50 | 21 | 0.50 |
| 4 | 1.00 | 10 | 0.50 | 16 | 0.50 | 22 | 0.50 |
| 5 | 6.00 | 11 | 3.50 | 17 | 2.00 | 23 | 1.50 |
| 6 | 0.50 | 12 | 0.50 | 18 | 0.50 | 24 | 0.50 |
| 7 | 5.00 | 13 | 3.00 | 19 | 1.50 | 25 | 1.50 |
| | | | | | | Save | Exit |

➤ Inter Harmonic Group Limits

Inter harmonics group limit is used to set inter harmonics group limit for group using this option. User can set value up to 25th number. option. The limits of parameters should be greater than 0.01 and less than 100. Eg: limits for 2nd harmonic group is set to 5% then value measured should not exceed it's set limit.

| InterHarmonic Group Limits | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| No | % Limit | No | % Limit | No | % Limit | No | % Limit |
| 2 | 5.00 | 8 | 3.80 | 14 | 2.60 | 20 | 1.40 |
| 3 | 4.80 | 9 | 3.60 | 15 | 2.40 | 21 | 1.20 |
| 4 | 4.60 | 10 | 3.40 | 16 | 2.20 | 22 | 1.00 |
| 5 | 4.40 | 11 | 3.20 | 17 | 2.00 | 23 | 1.00 |
| 6 | 4.20 | 12 | 3.00 | 18 | 1.80 | 24 | 1.00 |
| 7 | 4.00 | 13 | 2.80 | 19 | 1.60 | 25 | 1.00 |

Save **Exit**

➤ User Frequency

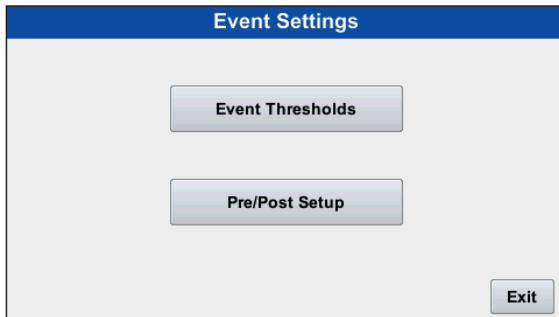
User frequency setting is provided to set different frequencies for Voltage and Current of each phase. Four different configuration for frequencies can be set. User can click on Group L1,L2,L3 to set same frequency for each phase. This will provide voltage and current values for particular set frequencies in User Frequency tab in Meter. The value to be entered should be a multiple of 5 and should not be greater than 4160 value.

| User 1 (Hz) | User 2 (Hz) | User 3 (Hz) | User 4 (Hz) |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Voltage Frequency | | Current Frequency | |
| L1 | 150 | L1 | 150 |
| L2 | 150 | L2 | 150 |
| L3 | 150 | L3 | 150 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Group L1,L2,L3 | | <input type="checkbox"/> Group L1,L2,L3 | |

Save **Exit**

4.3 EVENT SETTINGS

Event setting enables the user to set threshold values for various events such as sag, swell and interruption. User can also configure pre-post waveform cycle which needs to be recorded when event occurs.



➤ Event Thresholds

In event thresholds, user can set voltage and current threshold for events. User can set threshold values for swell, dip and interruption event. User can set hysteresis for events.



➤ Voltage Event

For voltage event, user can set threshold values for voltage dip, voltage swell and voltage interruption with hysteresis in percentage. Group L1,L2,L3 option is used to set common threshold values for all phases by selecting it. User can also disable all events threshold by unselecting Enable option. The threshold for particular event for particular phase can also be disabled.

| Voltage Event Thresholds | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-----------------|
| | Swell(%) | Dip(%) | Interruption(%) |
| L1 | 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| L2 | 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| L3 | 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| Hysteresis (%) | 2.00 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enable | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Group L1,L2,L3 | | | |
| | | Save | Exit |

➤ Current Event

For current event, we can set threshold values for current dip, current swell and current interruption with hysteresis in percentage. All features are same as voltage event.

| Current Event Thresholds | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-----------------|
| | Swell(%) | Dip(%) | Interruption(%) |
| L1 | 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| L2 | 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| L3 | 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 |
| Hysteresis (%) | 2.00 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enable | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Group L1,L2,L3 | | | |
| | | Save | Exit |

➤ Limits of parameter

| Parameter | Limits |
|--------------|-------------|
| Interruption | 1 to 10% |
| Dip | 1 to 90% |
| Swell | 110 to 150% |
| Hysteresis | 1 to 20% |

Note:

Swell(%)> Dip(%)> Interruption(%)

➤ Pre/Post Setup

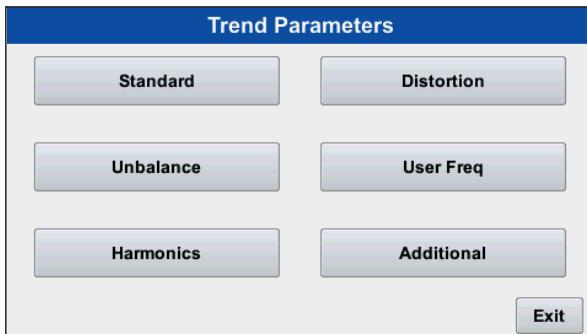
In Pre/Post Setup, the number of cycles and RMS to be captured is determined. The pre count shows number of cycles before event occurrence and post shows count after event occurrence. Pre-Event count can be between 1 to 30 and Post-Event count can be between 1 to 30.

Event Pre-Post Setup

| | |
|---|------------|
| Pre-Event | Post-Event |
| Number of cycles to capture | 4 |
| | 4 |
| <input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Exit"/> | |

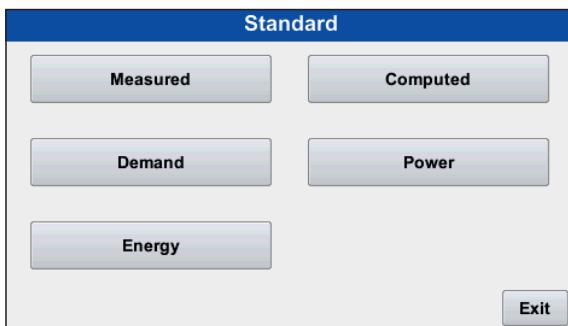
4.4 Trend Parameters

Trend parameters are enable/disable by using trend parameters setting. It consist of standard, distortion, harmonics, unbalance, user frequency and additional sub menus to set parameters.



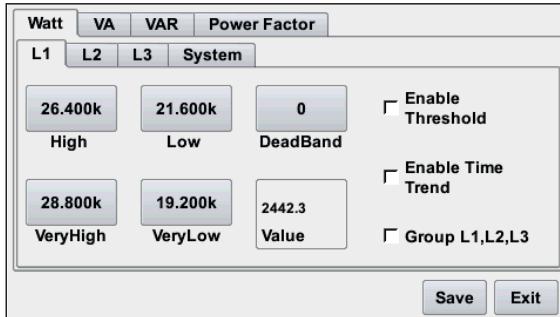
➤ Standard

In Standard tab of trend parameters, the parameters such as measured voltage, current, frequency, power, demand and energy can be set.



➤ Power

Power tab of standard parameter is used to set threshold for active, reactive and apparent power. User can set threshold for power factor also. **Enable Threshold** is used to enable threshold based trend display. **Enable Time Trend** is used to enable time based trend display. In this, based on trend interval set the trend graphs are generated after specified time interval. **Group L1,L2,L3** is used to set common limits for all phases. Very High, High, Low, Very Low and dead band specifies the trend limits for threshold based trend setting. Based on set limits the threshold based trend is plotted. Refer table no. 10 for trend parameters limit.

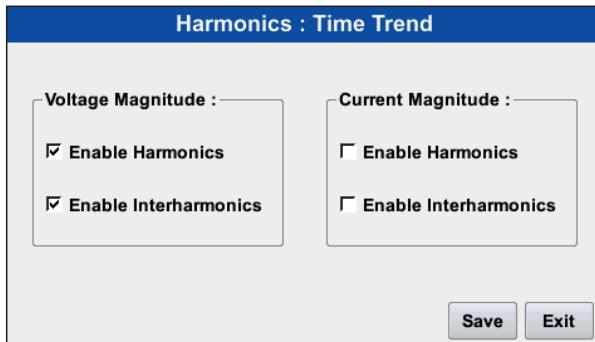


Note: Similarly the other parameters under

- Standard tab -Measured,computed, demand etc.
 - Distortion tab - THD,TID,Crest factor,power
 - Unbalance tab- V/I sequence,V/I unbalance,V/I imbalance
 - User Frequency- Voltage ,Current
 - Additional- Arithmetic sum,Vector sum,Coincident demand,Coincident PF
- can be explained

> Harmonics

Harmonics and inter harmonics voltage and current magnitude time based trend can be enable or disable using this tab.



User can enable/ disable Harmonics and Inter Harmonics of Voltage and Current for trend display from Harmonics option in Trend Parameter Selection.

4.5 Trend Intervals

Trend interval is used to set the time period to capture the data to represent the trend of data over period of time. Trend interval is set for standard group, harmonic group and demand group.

Trend Interval screen

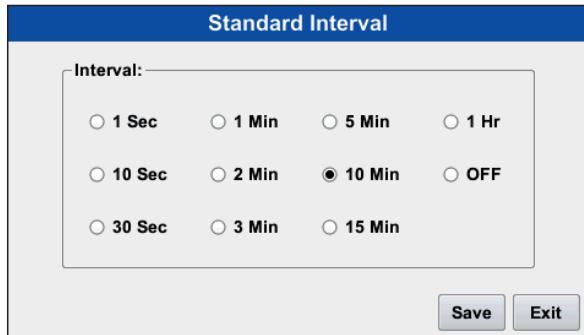
Trend interval is set for various group through this screen.



➤ Standard Group

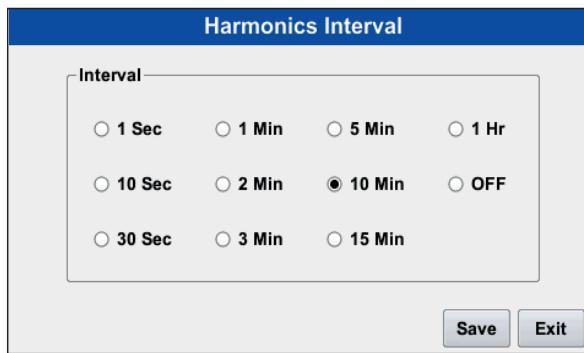
In standard group, the basic parameter such as voltage, current, power, energy etc are included. Using standard group trend interval, the trend interval can be set. It can be set to 1 Sec, 10 Sec, 30 Sec, 1 Min, 2 Min, 3 Min, 5 Min, 10 Min, 15 Min and 1 Hr. User can keep trend interval OFF too.

Standard Interval Screen



➤ Harmonics Group

In harmonic group, the trend interval can be set for THD, TID etc. for the harmonics trend. Similarly trend interval can be 1 Sec, 10 Sec, 30 Sec, 1 Min, 2 Min, 3 Min, 5 Min, 10 Min, 15 Min and 1 Hr. User can keep trend interval OFF too.



➤ Demand Group

In demand group, the current or power demand are considered. So the trend interval for various demand can be set. User can set number of sub-interval for demand group. Based on the calculation from sub-interval and number of sub-interval, the demand trend interval is set.

Demand Interval

Demand Interval = 15 Min

Sub-Interval:

10 Sec 5 Min 1 Hr

30 Sec 10 Min OFF

1 Min 15 Min

3 Min 30 Min

No of Sub-Interval:

1 4

2 5

3 6

Save Exit

4.6 Relay Setting

Relay setting is used to configure the relays for limit action. Parameters for which relay limit action is provided. It includes basic parameters, harmonic parameters, demand parameters. Relay limit action can be disabled by selecting 'None' as Selected Parameter. ON delay and OFF delay can be set for both relays. Hysterisis and threshold value for selected parameter can also be set. There are four different configuration for both relays.

Relay Setting Screen

| Relay 1 | | Relay 2 | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| Selected Parameter | | On Delay | Off Delay |
| Vrms L2 | ▼ | 2 Sec | ▼ |
| Configuration | | Threshold(%) | Hysteresis(%) |
| Hi Alarm & Energize | ▼ | 1.0000 | 0.5000 |
| Save Exit | | | |

➤ Selected Parameter

In selected parameter, user can select the parameter depending on which relay limit action is required. User can select required parameter from specified list which include standard basic parameters, harmonic parameters and demand parameters using this option.

➤ ON Delay

ON delay of the relay can be set between 1 Sec to 10 Sec. User can set different ON delay for both relays.

➤ OFF Delay

OFF delay of the relay can be set between 1 Sec to 10 Sec. User can set different OFF delay for both relays.

➤ Configuration

In configuration, we can configure relays to various configuration such as:

1. Hi Alarm & Energize
2. Hi Alarm & De-Energize
3. Low Alarm & Energize
4. Low Alarm & De-Energize.

➤ Threshold

User can set threshold value for relays using this option.

➤ Hysteresis

Hysteresis for parameters can be set from this option. Based on set hysteresis, the relay would energize or de-energize.

➤ Hi Alarm

If Hi-Alarm Energized or Hi Alarm De-Energized option is selected then relay will get energized or De-Energized, if selected parameter is greater than or equal to trip point.

➤ Lo Alarm

If Lo-Alarm Energized or Lo Alarm De-Energized option is selected then relay will get energized or De-Energized, if selected parameter is less than or equal to trip point.

Note: Threshold and Hysteresis value depends on the selected parameter, for this refer table no.15.

Example of different configuration:

Parameter: Current

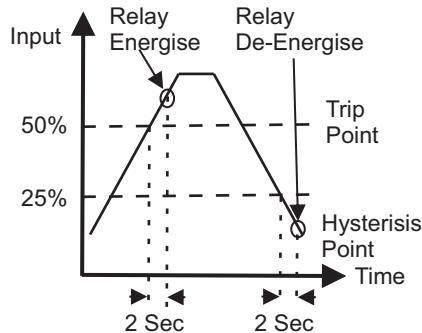
Trip Point = 50%

Hysteresis = 50% of trip point

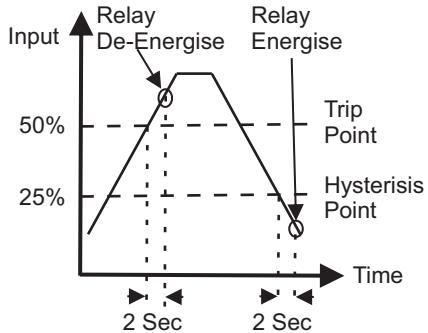
Energising Delay= 2 Sec

De-Energising Delay = 2 Sec

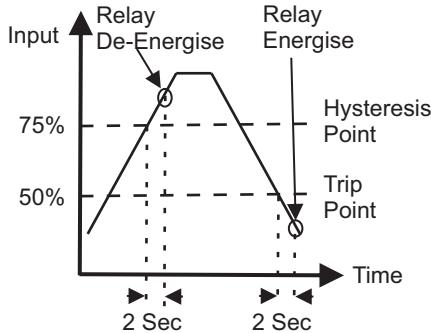
High Alarm & Energise Relay



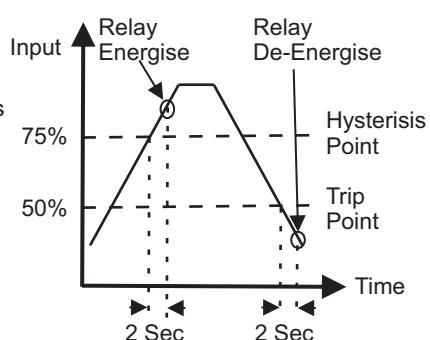
High Alarm & De-energise Relay



Low Alarm & Energise Relay



Low Alarm & De-energise Relay



4.7 Local Settings

Local Settings is used to set Date & Time, Display configuration, Communication settings, factory default, Change Password and Connect USB as shown below.

Local Settings Screen



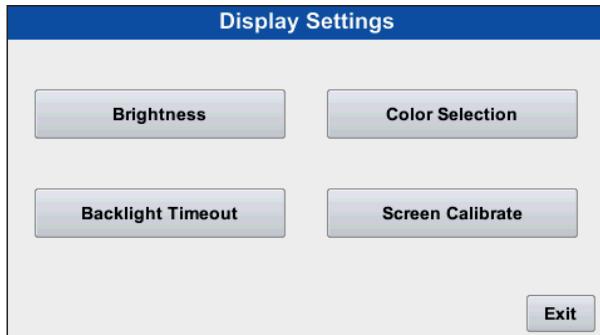
➤ Date And Time

User can set date and time from this option. User can set date and time format both.



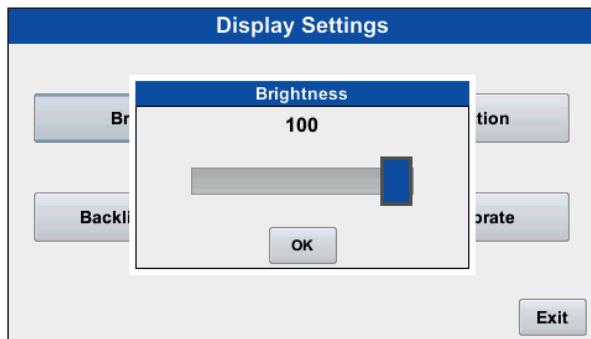
➤ Display Settings

Display settings are used to set back light timeout, brightness of screen, color selection for each phase for current and voltage and touch screen calibration.



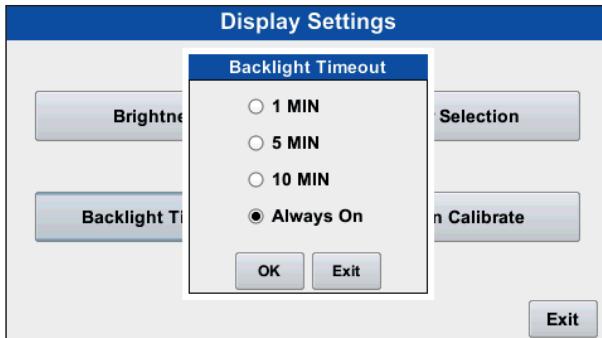
➤ Brightness

Brightness of the screen can be set using this option of display setting. It can be varied from 5 to 100 %.



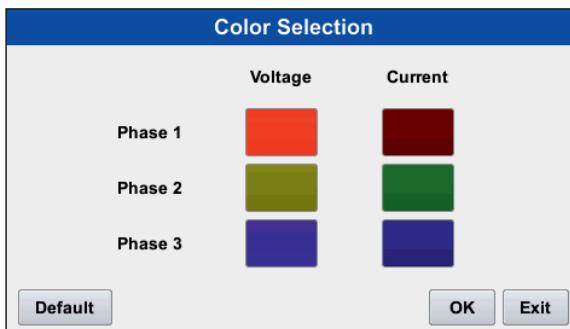
➤ Back light Timeout

In back light timeout, user can set back light timer for screen. User can set back light time as 1 Min, 5 Min, 10 Min and can keep it always ON. After set time the screen back light is turn OFF. User can turn ON screen by just touching it.

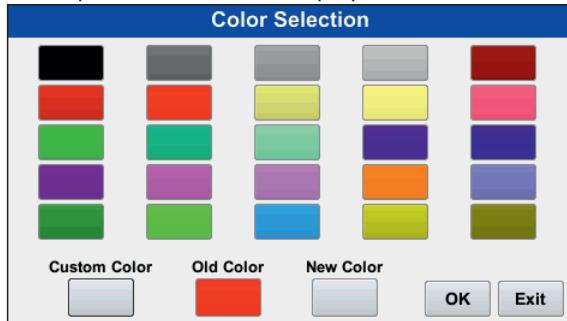


➤ Color Selection

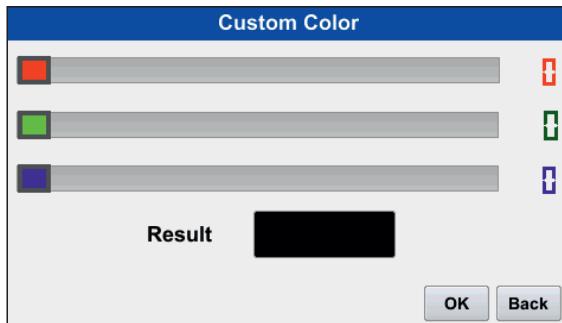
Color selection tab is used to assign color for each phase. The color effect is seen in Meter, Harmonics, Scope, Phasor, Events. The parameters associated with respective phases are represented with that particular color.



User can select particular color for each phase from some fixed defined colors by clicking on the phase color tab on previous screen. It displays the old and new color also.

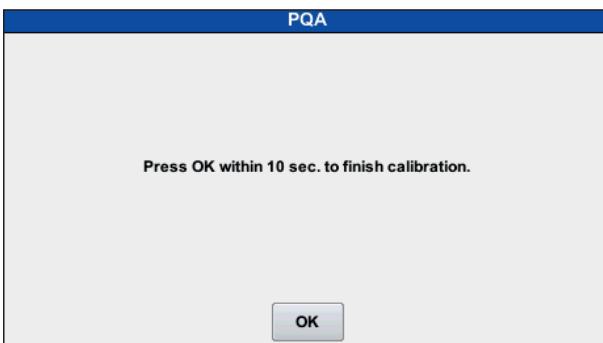


User can also customize the color by clicking on Custom Color. In custom color, the user can set the R-G-B value to obtain particular color.



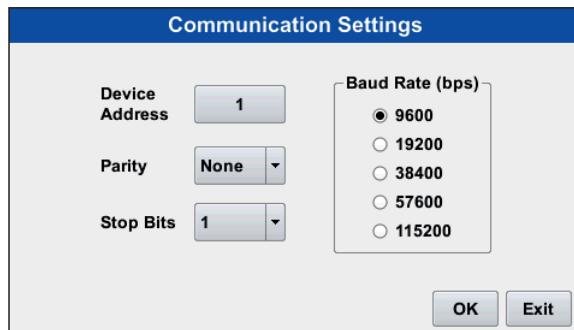
➤ Screen Calibrate

In screen calibrate, the touch screen calibration is done by touching each + mark on the screen. The '+' mark appears 5 times. If calibration is done properly then message box appears. The user has to press OK within 10 seconds to complete calibration.



➤ Communication

In communication setting, user can assign device address(1 to 247), parity(even or odd), number of stop bits(1 or 2) and baud rate of data transfer.



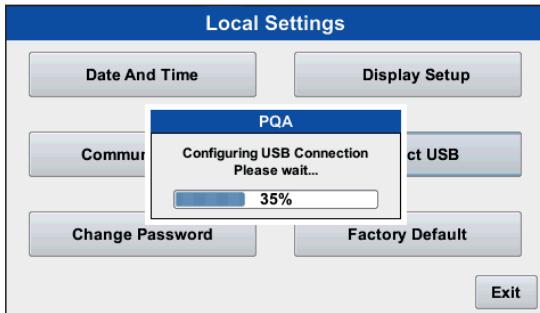
➤ Change Password

Change password is used to change the password to enter the settings or record tab. By default the password is "0000".password must be of 4 digits.



➤ Connect USB

For USB communication, user has to click on connect USB option. After that configuration window will be displayed, when it reaches to 100% USB is configured and connection between computer and meter is established.



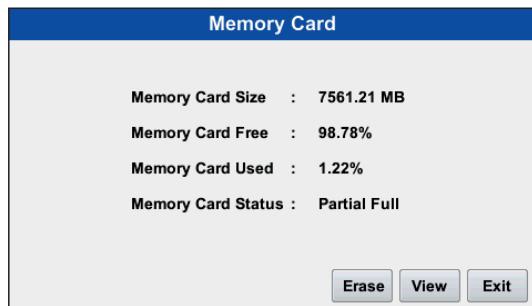
➤ Factory Default

Factory default is used to factory reset the device. After selecting default option, the device automatically restarts. The stored data on memory card is retained.



4.8 Memory Card

Memory card option shows the total memory card size, free memory space, memory space used and memory card status. User can erase the complete data of the memory card. User can also view files recorded in memory card. User can delete particular file from view option.

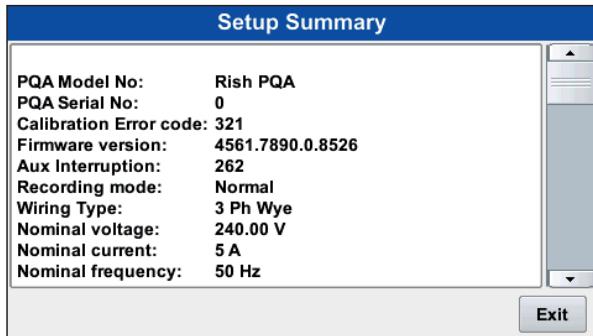


| File List | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|
| No. | Name | Size | Date | Time |
| 1 | 0212_001 | 486KB | Fri Dec 2 2016 | 15:25:12 |
| 2 | 0212_002 | 100KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 09:32:02 |
| 3 | 0212_003 | 114KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 11:59:52 |
| 4 | 0212_004 | 135KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 14:57:58 |
| 5 | 0212_005 | 30KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 15:25:48 |
| 6 | 0212_006 | 233KB | Sun Dec 4 2016 | 15:59:16 |
| 7 | 0212_007 | 618KB | Mon Dec 5 2016 | 07:35:46 |

At the bottom left is a "Delete" button, and at the bottom right is an "Exit" button. A vertical scroll bar is located on the right side of the table.

4.9 Setup Summary

Setup summary provides information about our device configuration. User gets information about PQA Model No, Recording mode, Wiring Type, Nominal Voltage, Nominal Current and Nominal frequency. It also gives data about CT/PT setting, Event threshold, trend interval etc. It provides complete setting configuration summary in a single pack.

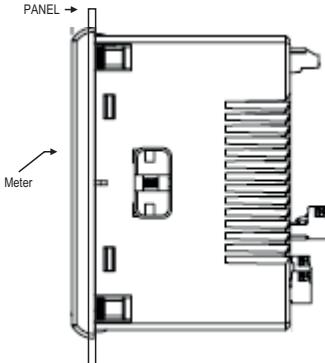


Chapter 5

Installation Settings

5.1 Installation

Mounting is by four side clamps, slide the side clamps through side slot till side clamp gets firmly locked in a groove (Refer fig.) Consideration should be given to the space required behind the instrument to allow for bends in the connection cables.



As the front of the enclosure conforms to IP54 it is protected from water spray from all directions, additional protection to the panel may be obtained by the use of an optional panel gasket.

The terminals at the rear of the product should be protected from liquids.

The instrument should be mounted in a reasonably stable ambient temperature and where the operating temperature is within the range -10 to 55 °C . Vibration should be kept to a minimum and the product should not be mounted where it will be subjected to excessive direct sunlight.

Caution

1. In the interest of safety and functionality this product must be installed by a qualified engineer, abiding by any local regulations.
2. Voltages dangerous to human life are present at some of the terminal connections of this unit. Ensure that all supplies are de-energised before attempting any connection or disconnection.
3. These products do not have internal fuses therefore external fuses must be used to ensure safety under fault conditions.

5.2 EMC Installation Requirements

This product has been designed to meet the certification of the EU directives when installed to a good code of practice for EMC in industrial environments, e.g.

1. Screened output and low signal input leads or have provision for fitting RF suppression components, such as ferrite absorbers, line filters etc., in the event that RF fields cause problems.

Note: It is good practice to install sensitive electronic instruments that are performing critical functions, in EMC enclosures that protect against electrical interference which could cause a disturbance in function.

2. Avoid routing leads alongside cables and products that are, or could be, a source of interference.
3. To protect the product against permanent damage, surge transients must be limited to 2kV pk. It is good EMC practice to suppress differential surges to 2kV at the source. The unit has been designed to automatically recover in the event of a high level of transients. In extreme circumstances it may be necessary to temporarily disconnect the auxiliary supply for a period of greater than 5 seconds to restore correct operation. The Current inputs of these products are designed for connection in to systems via Current Transformers only, where one side is grounded.
4. ESD precautions must be taken at all times when handling this product.

5.3 Wiring

Input connections are made directly to screw-type terminals with indirect wire pressure. Numbering is clearly marked in the plastic moulding. Choice of cable should meet local regulations. Terminal for both Current and Voltage inputs will accept up to 3mm² x 2 diameter cables.

Note : It is recommended to use wire with lug for connection with meter.

5.4 Auxiliary Supply

The instrument should ideally be powered from a dedicated supply, however it may be powered from the signal source, provided the source remains within the limits of the chosen auxiliary voltage.

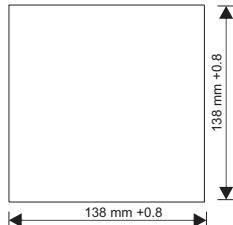
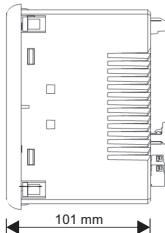
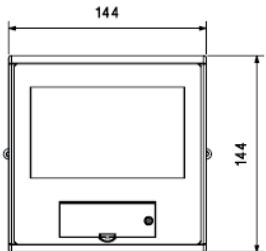
5.5 Fusing

It is recommended that all voltage lines are fitted with 1 amp HRC fuses.

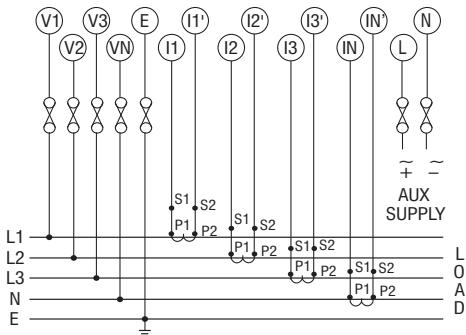
5.6 Earth/Ground Connections

For safety reasons, CT secondary connections should be grounded in accordance with local regulations.

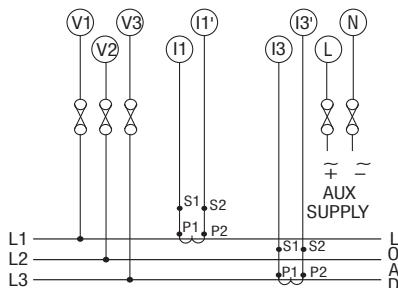
5.7 Case Dimension and Panel Cut Out



5.8 Connection diagram

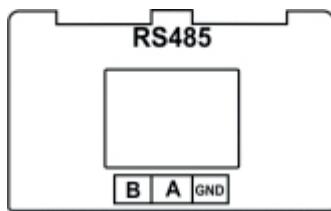
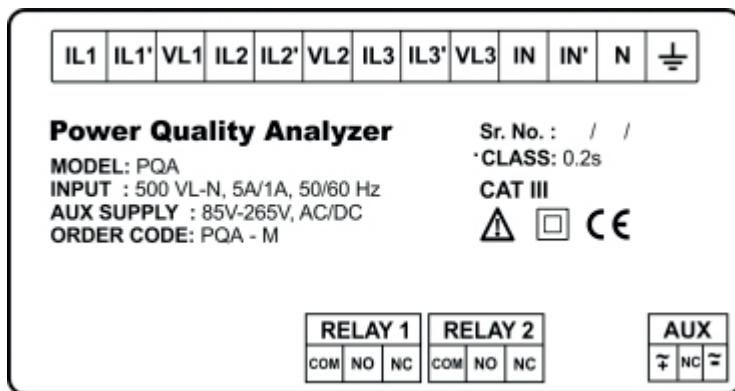


a) 3 Phase 4 Wire



b) 3 Phase 3 Wire

5.9 Terminal diagram



APPENDIX A: Technical Specification

| Parameter | Measurement Method | Uncertainty | Measuring Range |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Power Frequency | 1 s and 10 s | ±10 mHz | 42.5 Hz ~ 57.5 Hz / 51 Hz ~ 69 Hz |
| Magnitude of the supply voltage | 10 / 12 cycle | ±0.1% of U _{din} | 10 % ~ 150 % of U _{din} |
| Input Current | 10 / 12 cycle | ±0.2% of Nominal | 0.1-200% of Nominal |
| Dips and swells | U _{rms} (1/2) | Amplitude: ±2% of U _{din} Duration: 1 + 1 cycle | +/- 0.2% of Nominal |
| Interruptions | U _{rms} (1/2) | Duration: 1 + 1 cycle | duration > 2.5 cycles |
| Voltage/Current Unbalance | 10 / 12 cycle | ±0.15% | 0% - 5% of U ₁ |
| Voltage harmonics 1 to 63rd(Harmonics Grouping) | 10 / 12 cycle | IEC 61000-4-7 class II ±5% U _m ±0.15% U _{nom} | 10% ~ 200% of class 3 of IEC 61000-2-4 U _m ≥ 3% U _{nom} U _m < 3% U _{nom} |
| Current harmonics 1 to 63rd(Harmonics Grouping) | 10 / 12 cycle | IEC 61000-4-7 class II ±5% I _m ±0.5% I _{nom} | 10% ~ 200% of class 3 of IEC 61000-2-4 I _m ≥ 10% I _{nom} I _m < 10% I _{nom} |
| Voltage interharmonics 1 to 63rd(Interharmonics Grouping) | 10 / 12 cycle | ±10% U _m ±0.30% U _{nom} | 10% ~ 200% of class 3 of IEC 61000-2-4 U _m ≥ 3% U _{nom} U _m < 3% U _{nom} |

| Parameter | Measurement Method | Uncertainty | Measuring Range |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Current interharmonics 1 to 63rd(Harmonics Grouping) | 10 / 12 cycle | ±10% Im ±1% Inom | 10% ~ 200% of class 3 of IEC 61000-2-4 $Im \geq 10\% Inom$ $Im < 10\% Inom$ |

Note:
 Unom / Inom : Nominal Voltage / Current (TRMS),
 Um / Im : Measured Harmonic Voltage / Current
 10 cycle for 50 Hz and 12 cycle for 60 Hz.
 Reference channel for frequency detection is U1.

| Parameter | Range | Accuracy |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Nominal Input Voltage | 100-866V(L-L), 57.7-500V(L-N) | |
| System PT Primary Values | 100V(L-L) to 9999kV(L-L) | On site Programmable |
| Measuring Range | 10V for 500V(L-N) | |
| Volts (AC) | 10-150% of Nominal | +/- 0.2% of Nominal |
| Vpeak | 7Vpk to 707.1 (L-N) | +/- 5% of Nominal |
| Max. continuous input voltage | 750V(L-N), 1.3kV(L-L) | |
| Crest Factor (Voltage) | 2.12 at Nominal | |
| Nominal Input Current | 1A / 5A | |
| System CT Primary Values | 1A to 9999A | On site Programmable |
| Starting Current | 1mA for 1A, 5mA for 5A | |
| Amps (AC) | 0.1 -200 % of Nominal | +/- 0.2% of Nominal |
| Apeak | 0.0014lpk to 14.14lpk | +/- 5% of Nominal |
| Crest Factor (Current) | 2.8 at Nominal | |
| Frequency (50 / 60 Hz) | 45 Hz to 66 Hz | + / 0.15% |
| Power Active (W) Apparent (VA) Reactive (VAr) Power Factor | | +/- 0.2 % of Nominal +/- 0.2 % of Nominal +/- 1% of Nominal 1 |

| Parameter | Range | Accuracy |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Eight Channel Sampling Rate | 50kHz Per Channel | |
| Udin | 230V L-N / 400V L-L | |
| Unbalance Volts Amps | 0 to 5% 0 to 20 % | +/- 1% +/- 1% |
| Energy kWh kVarh kVAh | | Class 0.2S as per IEC 62053-22 Class 2 as per IEC 62053-23 0.2 |

| Parameter | Range |
|---|---|
| Applicable Standards Power Quality EMC Immunity Safety IP for Water & dust Pollution Degree Installation Catagory High Voltage Test | EN50160 IEC 61326-1 IEC 61000-4-3 IEC 61010-1-2010(Permanently Connected) (IP 54 for Front) IEC 60529 2 CAT III 300V 3kV AC (1 minute between all circuit) |
| Auxiliary Supply External Aux Aux Supply Frequency | 85 - 265 AC-DC 50 / 60 Hz (+ / - 10%) |
| VA Burden Nominal Input Voltage Burden Nominal Input Current Burden Auxiliary Supply Burden | < 0.2 VA approx per phase < 0.2 VA approx per phase <15 VA approx |
| Enviromental Conditions, Other Info Operating Temperature Storage Temparature Relative humidity Shock Vibration Temparature Co-efficient | -20 to 70 Degree Celcius -40 to 85 Degree Celcius 0-95 % Non Condensing 15g in 3 planes 10...150...10 Hz, 0,15mm amplitude 0.05% per Degree Celcius |

| Parameter | Range |
|--|--|
| Real Time Clock (RTC) uncertainty: | ± 1 Sec/Day ($23^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$) (Trimmable through display or Modbus) |
| Display update rate: Response time to step input | 1 sec approx. |
| Interfaces: Impulse Led Relay Output Load Capacity Contact ModBus / RTU USB SD card interface | At front of the instrument. Configured as limit. 240 V AC ,5 A Change over contact, bistable RS485, max. 1200m Baud rate: 9.6k, 19.2k, 38.4k, 57k, 115.2k bps At front side of instrument MicroSD Up to 8 GB (Maximum event recorded per file is 4000) |

APPENDIX B: PQ Parameter Calculations

| Description | Abbreviation | Formula | Units |
|-------------------|------------------|---|-------|
| Zero Sequence | U0 | $V0_a = \frac{1}{3}[V_1 + V_2 + V_3]$ | None |
| Positive Sequence | U1 | $V1_a = \frac{1}{3}[V_1 + aV_2 + a^2V_3]$ | None |
| Negative Sequence | U2 | $V2_a = \frac{1}{3}[V_1 + a^2V_2 + aV_3]$ | None |
| Unbalance | U2/U1 | $\frac{U2}{U1}$ | None |
| Unbalance | U0/U1 | $\frac{U0}{U1}$ | None |
| Imbalance | RMS/Avg RMS | <i>Max of imbalance</i> | % |
| Imbalance | V/I Imbalance | $\frac{ V_{aRms_avg} - RMS }{RMS_{Avg}} * 100$ | % |

where, $a = -\frac{1}{2} + j\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

| Description | Abbreviation | Formula | Units |
|--|------------------------|---|-------|
| VA Vector Total Fund | Vector Sum VA | $VA_{vect_fund_total} = \sqrt{W_{fund-tot}^2 + VAR_{fund-tot}^2}$ | VA |
| VA Arithmetic Fundamental Total | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA | $VA_{1_fund} + VA_{2_fund} + VA_{3_fund}$ | VA |
| Vector Sum Power Factor | Vect Sum PF | $\frac{W_{tot}}{VA_{tot - vector}}$ | None |
| Arithmetic Sum Power Factor | Arithmetic Sum PF | $\left \frac{W_{tot}}{VA_{tot - arithmetic}} \right $ | None |
| Arithmetic Sum Displacement Power Factor | Arithmetic Sum DPF | $\left \frac{W_{tot}}{VA_{tot - arithmetic_fund}} \right $ VA derived from DFT fundamental | None |
| Vector Sum Displacement Power Factor | Vector Sum DPF | $\left \frac{W_{tot_fund}}{VA_{tot - vector_fund}} \right $ VA derived from DFT fundamental | None |

| Description | Abbreviation | Formula | Units |
|---|---------------|--|-------|
| Total Voltage Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | VTHD Fund (%) | $\frac{\sqrt{V_{H2}^2 + V_{H3}^2 + \dots + V_{H63}^2}}{V_{Hfund}} * 100$ <p style="text-align: center;">Per 61000-4-7</p> | % |
| Total Current Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | ITHD Fund (%) | $\frac{\sqrt{I_{H2}^2 + I_{H3}^2 + \dots + I_{H63}^2}}{I_{Hfund}} * 100$ <p style="text-align: center;">Per 61000-4-7</p> | % |
| Total Voltage Inter Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | VTID Fund (%) | $\frac{\sqrt{V_{Hig2}^2 + V_{Hig3}^2 + \dots + V_{Hig63}^2}}{HV_{fund}} * 100$ <p style="text-align: center;">HigV is voltage Inter-Harmonic Group</p> | % |
| Total Current Inter Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | ITID Fund (%) | $\frac{\sqrt{I_{Hig2}^2 + I_{Hig3}^2 + \dots + I_{Hig63}^2}}{IH_{fund}} * 100$ | % |
| Total Voltage Harmonic Distortion Root Sum of Squares(RSS) | VTHD RSS (%) | $\sqrt{V_{H2}^2 + V_{H3}^2 + \dots + V_{H63}^2}$ | % |
| Total Voltage Inter Harmonic Distortion Root Sum of Squares(RSS) | VTID RSS (%) | $\sqrt{V_{Hig2}^2 + V_{Hig3}^2 + \dots + V_{Hig63}^2}$ | % |

| Description | Abbreviation | Formula | Units |
|--|--------------|--|-------|
| Total Odd Voltage Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | VOHD | $\frac{\sqrt{V_{H3}^2 + V_{H5}^2 + \dots + V_{H63}^2}}{V_{Hfund}} * 100$ | % |
| Total Even Voltage Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | VEHD | $\frac{\sqrt{V_{H2}^2 + V_{H4}^2 + \dots + V_{H62}^2}}{V_{Hfund}} * 100$ | % |
| Total Current Odd Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | IOHD | $\frac{\sqrt{I_{H3}^2 + I_{H5}^2 + \dots + I_{H63}^2}}{V_{Hfund}} * 100$ | % |
| Total Current Even Harmonic Distortion Normalized to the fundamental | HIEHD | $\frac{\sqrt{I_{H2}^2 + I_{H4}^2 + \dots + I_{H62}^2}}{V_{Hfund}} * 100$ | % |
| VA Power Vector sum | VAvector_tot | $VA_{Arith_tot} = \sqrt{W_{tot}^2 + VAR_{tot_fund}^2}$ | VA |
| VA Power Arithmetic sum | VArith_tot | $VA_{vect_Tot} = VA_1 + VA_2 + VA_3$ | VA |

| Description | Abbreviation | Formula | Units |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|-------|
| Total Harmonic Unsigned Power | Unsigned(W) | $\sum_2^{63} V_n * I_n * \cos\phi $ | Watts |
| Total Harmonic signed Power | Signed(W) | $\left \sum_2^{63} [V_n * I_n * \cos\phi] \right $ | Watts |

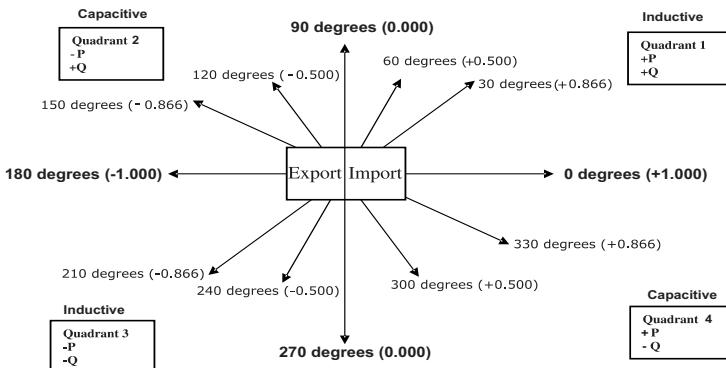
APPENDIX C: Phasor diagram

Quadrant 1: 0° to 90°

Quadrant 2: 90° to 180°

Quadrant 3: 180° to 270°

Quadrant 4: 270° to 360°



| Connections | Quadrant | Sign of Active Power (P) | Sign of Reactive Power (Q) | Sign of Power Factor (PF) | Inductive / Capacitive |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Import | 1 | + P | + Q | + | L |
| Import | 4 | + P | - Q | + | C |
| Export | 2 | - P | + Q | - | C |
| Export | 3 | - P | - Q | - | L |

Inductive means Current lags Voltage

Capacitive means Current leads Voltage

When the instrument displays Active power (P) with “+” (positive sign), the connection is “**Import**”.

When the instrument displays Active power (P) with “-” (negative sign), the connection is “**Export**”.

SECTION B

Chapter 6 : Interface definition

6.1 Introduction

This instrument is a 144 x 144mm Digital measuring system for measurement of important electrical parameters like AC Voltage, AC Current, Frequency, Power, energy(Active/Reactive/Apparent). The instrument integrates accurate measurement of voltage and current harmonics upto 63rd order. It can also measure unbalance nature of system. It can measure demand parameter of the system. It is capable of recording events for both voltage and current. It can record record data and also create report in En50160 mode. It also provides graphical interface for displaying waveform and phasors on the screen. It can provide trend information over period of time.

The front panel has a 5" Touch screen through which user can move across the available measurement readings and configure the product settings.

An operation via standard RS 485 is possible. Through this optional interface all the above mentioned parameters can be configured and programmed. For bus service it is essential that device address, baud rate and parity should be configured properly.

This document specifies only the interface between a master device and power quality analyser for electrical variable through MODBUS over Rs485.

6.2 Communication Parameter Selection

After entering in the Communication in Local Settings menu, following parameters are displayed:

6.2.1 Device Address

6.2.2 Parity

6.2.3 Stop Bits

6.2.4 Baud Rate

6.2.1 RS 485 Device Address

This option is used to set device address for instrument. This is accessed through communication settings in device. The allowable range of address is 1 to 247.

6.2.2 RS 485 Parity Bit Selection

This option is used to set parity bit. The parity bit has three options: Even Parity, Odd Parity and none parity.

6.2.3 RS 485 Stop Bits

This option is used to set number of stop bits. The stop bits can be: 1 or 2.

6.2.4 RS 485 Baud Rate

This option is used to set baud rate for communication. Five Option are available: 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 and 115200.

6.3 RS 485 Modbus Output

This instrument supports MODBUS (RS 485) RTU protocol(2 wire). Connection should be made using twisted pair shielded cable. All "A" and "B" connections are daisy chained together. The screens should also be connected to the "Gnd" terminal. To avoid the possibility of loop currents, an Earth connection should be made at one point on network. Loop (Ring) topology does not require any termination load. Line topology may or may not require terminating loads depending on the type and length of cable used. The impedance of the termination load should match the impedance of the cable and be at both ends of line. The cable should be terminated at each end with a 120 ohm(1/4 Watt Min) resistor.

RS 485 network supports maximum length of 1,2KM. Including the master, a maximum of 32 instruments can be connected in RS 485 network. The permissible address range for the instrument is between 1 and 247 for 32 instruments. Broadcast Mode (address 0) is not allowed.

The maximum latency time for the instrument is 200ms ie. this is the amount of time that can pass before the first response character is output.

After sending any query through software(of the Master), it must allow 50ms of time to elapse before assuming that the instrument is not going to respond. If slave does not respond within 50ms, Master can ignore the previous query and can issue fresh query to the slave.

The Each byte in RTU mode has following format:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | 8-bit binary, hexadecimal 0-9, A-F 2 hexadecimal characters contained in each 8-bit field of the message |
| Format of Data Bytes | 4 bytes (32 bits) per parameter. Floating point format (to IEEE 754) Most significant byte first (Alternative least significant byte first) |
| Error Checking Bytes | 2 byte Cyclical Redundancy Check (CRC) |
| Byte format | 1 start bit, 8 data bits, least significant bit sent first 1 bit for even/odd parity 1 stop bit if parity is used; 1 or 2 bits if no parity |

Communication Baud Rate is user selectable from the front panel between 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 and 115200 bps.

Function code :

| | | |
|----|----------------------------|---|
| 03 | Read Holding Registers | Read content of read /write location (4X) |
| 04 | Read input Registers | Read content of read only location (3X) |
| 16 | Presets Multiple Registers | Set the content of read / write locations (4X) |

Exception Cases: An exception code will be generated when the instrument receives Modbus query with valid parity & error check but which contains some other error (e.g. Attempt to set floating point variable to an invalid value). The response generated will be "Function Code" Ored with HEX(80H). The exception codes are listed below

| | | |
|----|----------------------|--|
| 01 | Illegal Function | This function code is not supported by the instrument. |
| 02 | Illegal Data Address | Attempt to access an invalid address or an attempt to read or write part of a floating point value |
| 03 | Illegal Data Value | Attempt to set a floating point variable to an invalid value. |
| 04 | Slave Device Failure | An error occurred so that slave device has failed to communicate |
| 06 | Slave Device Busy | The slave is engaged in processing a long duration program command, the master should retransmit the message when the slave is free. |

6.3.1 Accessing 3 X register for reading measured values:

Two consecutive 16 bit registers represent one parameter. Refer **TABLE 7** for the addresses of 3X registers (Parameters measured by the instruments). Each parameter is held in the 3X registers. Modbus Code 04 is used to access all parameters.

Example :

To read parameter ,

Volts 3 : Start address= 04 (Hex) Number of registers = 02

Note : Number of registers = Number of parameters x 2

Each Query for reading the data must be restricted to 20 parameters or less. Exceeding the 20 parameter limit will cause a ModBus exception code to be returned.

Query :

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 01 (Hex) | 04 (Hex) | 00 (Hex) | 04(Hex) | 00 (Hex) | 02(Hex) | 30 (Hex) | 0A (Hex) |
| Device Address | Function Code | Start Address High | Start Address Low | Number of Registers Hi | Number of Registers Lo | CRC Low | CRC High |

Start Address High : Most significant 8 bits of starting address of the parameter requested.

Start Address low : Least significant 8 bits of starting address of the parameter requested.

Number of register Hi : Most significant 8 bits of Number of registers requested.

Number of register Lo : Least significant 8 bits of Number of registers requested.

(Note : Two consecutive 16 bit register represent one parameter.)

Response: Volt3 (219.25V)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| 01 (Hex) | 04 (Hex) | 04 (Hex) | 43 (Hex) | 5B (Hex) | 41 (Hex) | 21 (Hex) | 6F (Hex) | 9B (Hex) |
| Device Address | Function Code | Byte Count | Data Register1 High Byte | Data Register1 Low Byte | Data Register2 High Byte | Data Register2 Low Byte | CRC Low | CRC High |

Byte Count : Total number of data bytes received.

Data register 1 High Byte : Most significant 8 bits of Data register 1 of the parameter requested.

Data register 1 Low Byte : Least significant 8 bits of Data register 1 of the parameter requested.

Data register 2 High Byte : Most significant 8 bits of Data register 2 of the parameter requested.

Data register 2 Low Byte : Least significant 8 bits of Data register 2 of the parameter requested.

(Note : Two consecutive 16 bit register represent one parameter.)

Table No:7- 3X Register Address

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30001 | 01 | Vrms L1 | 00 | 00 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30003 | 02 | Vrms L2 | 00 | 02 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30005 | 03 | Vrms L3 | 00 | 04 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30007 | 04 | Irms L1 | 00 | 06 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30009 | 05 | Irms L2 | 00 | 08 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30011 | 06 | Irms L3 | 00 | 0A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30013 | 07 | Active Power Watt L1 | 00 | 0C | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30015 | 08 | Active Power Watt L2 | 00 | 0E | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30017 | 09 | Active Power Watt L3 | 00 | 10 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30019 | 10 | Apparent Power VA L1 | 00 | 12 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30021 | 11 | Apparent Power VA L2 | 00 | 14 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30023 | 12 | Apparent Power VA L3 | 00 | 16 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30025 | 13 | Reactive Power VAR L1 | 00 | 18 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30027 | 14 | Reactive Power VAR L2 | 00 | 1A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30029 | 15 | Reactive Power VAR L3 | 00 | 1C | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30031 | 16 | True Power Factor L1 | 00 | 1E | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30033 | 17 | True Power Factor L2 | 00 | 20 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30035 | 18 | True Power Factor L3 | 00 | 22 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30037 | 19 | Current-Voltage Ph Angle L1 | 00 | 24 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30039 | 20 | Current-Voltage Ph Angle L2 | 00 | 26 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30041 | 21 | Current-Voltage Ph Angle L3 | 00 | 28 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30043 | 22 | System Voltage | 00 | 2A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30045 | 23 | Voltage Sum | 00 | 2C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30047 | 24 | System Current | 00 | 2E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30049 | 25 | Current Sum | 00 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address No. | Parameter (Register) | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30051 | 26 | Watt Avg | 00 | 32 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30053 | 27 | Watt sum | 00 | 34 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30055 | 28 | VA Avg | 00 | 36 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30057 | 29 | VA sum | 00 | 38 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30059 | 30 | VAR Avg | 00 | 3A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30061 | 31 | VAR sum | 00 | 3C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30063 | 32 | PF Avg | 00 | 3E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30065 | 33 | PF sum | 00 | 40 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30067 | 34 | Phase angle Avg | 00 | 42 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30069 | 35 | Phase angle sum | 00 | 44 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30071 | 36 | Frequency | 00 | 46 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30073 | 37 | Forward Watt Hr Total | 00 | 48 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30075 | 38 | Reverse Watt Hr Total | 00 | 4A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30077 | 39 | Forward VAR Hr Total | 00 | 4C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30079 | 40 | Reverse VAR Hr Total | 00 | 4E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30081 | 41 | VAHrs Total | 00 | 50 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30083 | 42 | Reserved | | | | |
| 30085 | 43 | W Demand (Import) | 00 | 54 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30087 | 44 | W Max Demand (Import) | 00 | 56 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30089 | 45 | W Demand (Export) | 00 | 58 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30091 | 46 | W Max Demand (Export) | 00 | 5A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30093 | 47 | VAR Demand (Import) | 00 | 5C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30095 | 48 | VAR Max Demand (Import) | 00 | 5E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30097 | 49 | VAR Demand (Export) | 00 | 60 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30099 | 50 | VAR Max Demand (Export) | 00 | 62 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30101 | 51 | VA Demand | 00 | 64 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30103 | 52 | VA Max Demand | 00 | 66 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30105 | 53 | Current Demand | 00 | 68 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30107 | 54 | Current Max Demand | 00 | 6A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30109 | 55 | Forward Whr Overflow count | 00 | 6C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30111 | 56 | Forward Whr Total | 00 | 6E | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30113 | 57 | Reverse Watt Overflow count | 00 | 70 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30115 | 58 | Reverse Whr Total | 00 | 72 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30117 | 59 | Forward VAR Overflow count | 00 | 74 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30119 | 60 | Forward VARHr Total | 00 | 76 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30121 | 61 | Reverse VAR Overflow count | 00 | 78 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30123 | 62 | Reverse VARHr Total | 00 | 7A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30125 | 63 | VA Overflow count | 00 | 7C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30127 | 64 | VA Hr Total | 00 | 7E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30133 | 67 | System Max Voltage | 00 | 84 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30135 | 68 | System Min Voltage | 00 | 86 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30141 | 71 | System Max Current | 00 | 8C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30143 | 72 | System Min Current | 00 | 8E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30145 | 73 | Wh Import depending on update rate | 00 | 90 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30147 | 74 | Wh Export depending on update rate | 00 | 92 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30149 | 75 | VARh Import depending on update rate | 00 | 94 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30151 | 76 | VARh Export depending on update rate | 00 | 96 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30153 | 77 | Vah Export depending on update rate | 00 | 98 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30171 | 86 | RTC Minute | 00 | AA | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30173 | 87 | RTC Hour | 00 | AC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30175 | 88 | RTC Date | 00 | AE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30177 | 89 | RTC Month | 00 | B0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30179 | 90 | RTC Year | 00 | B2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30201 | 101 | Vrms L12 | 00 | C8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30203 | 102 | Vrms L23 | 00 | CA | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30205 | 103 | Vrms L32 | 00 | CC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30207 | 104 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 | 00 | CE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30209 | 105 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 | 00 | D0 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30211 | 106 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 | 00 | D2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30213 | 107 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 | 00 | D4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30215 | 108 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 | 00 | D6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30217 | 109 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 | 00 | D8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30219 | 110 | System Voltage THD(%) | 00 | DA | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30221 | 111 | System Current THD(%) | 00 | DC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30225 | 113 | I Neutral | 00 | E0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30501 | 251 | Vrms L1 | 01 | F4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30503 | 252 | Vrms L2 | 01 | F6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30505 | 253 | Vrms L3 | 01 | F8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30509 | 255 | Irms L1 | 01 | FC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30511 | 256 | Irms L2 | 01 | FE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30513 | 257 | Irms L3 | 02 | 00 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30517 | 259 | Vpeak L1 | 02 | 04 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30519 | 260 | Vpeak L2 | 02 | 06 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30521 | 261 | Vpeak L3 | 02 | 08 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30525 | 263 | Ipeak L1 | 02 | 0C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30527 | 264 | Ipeak L2 | 02 | 0E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30529 | 265 | Ipeak L3 | 02 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30533 | 267 | Vcrest Factor L1 | 02 | 14 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30535 | 268 | Vcrest Factor L2 | 02 | 16 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30537 | 269 | Vcrest Factor L3 | 02 | 18 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30541 | 271 | Icrest Factor L1 | 02 | 1C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30543 | 272 | Icrest Factor L2 | 02 | 1E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30545 | 273 | Icrest Factor L3 | 02 | 20 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30549 | 275 | Active Power Watt L1 | 02 | 24 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30551 | 276 | Active Power Watt L2 | 02 | 26 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30553 | 277 | Active Power Watt L3 | 02 | 28 | ✓ | ✗ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30557 | 279 | Apparent Power VA L1 | 02 | 2C | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30559 | 280 | Apparent Power VA L2 | 02 | 2E | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30561 | 281 | Apparent Power VA L3 | 02 | 30 | ✓ | ✗ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30565 | 283 | Reactive Power VAR L1 | 02 | 34 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30567 | 284 | Reactive Power VAR L2 | 02 | 36 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30569 | 285 | Reactive Power VAR L3 | 02 | 38 | ✓ | ✗ |
| | | Reserved | | | | |
| 30573 | 287 | Arithmetic sum VA | 02 | 3C | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30575 | 288 | Vector Sum VA | 02 | 3E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30577 | 289 | Fundamental Arith Sum VA | 02 | 40 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30579 | 290 | Fundamental Vector Sum VA | 02 | 42 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30581 | 291 | True Power Factor L1 | 02 | 44 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30583 | 292 | True Power Factor L2 | 02 | 46 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30585 | 293 | True Power Factor L3 | 02 | 48 | ✓ | ✗ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30597 | 299 | Vector Sum PF | 02 | 54 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30599 | 300 | Vector Sum DPF | 02 | 56 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30601 | 301 | Arithmetic Sum PF | 02 | 58 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30603 | 302 | Arithmetic Sum DPF | 02 | 5A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30609 | 305 | Average PF Peak Watt Demand | 02 | 60 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30611 | 306 | Average PF Peak VAR Demand | 02 | 62 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30613 | 307 | Average PF Peak VA Demand | 02 | 64 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30623 | 312 | VAHrs L1 | 02 | 6E | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30625 | 313 | VAHrs L2 | 02 | 70 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30627 | 314 | VAHrs L3 | 02 | 72 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30639 | 320 | Forward WHour L1 | 02 | 7E | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30641 | 321 | Forward WHour L2 | 02 | 80 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30643 | 322 | Forward WHour L3 | 02 | 82 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30647 | 324 | Forward VARHour L1 | 02 | 86 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30649 | 325 | Forward VARHour L2 | 02 | 88 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30651 | 326 | Forward VARHour L3 | 02 | 8A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30655 | 328 | Reverse WHour L1 | 02 | 8E | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30657 | 329 | Reverse WHour L2 | 02 | 90 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30659 | 330 | Reverse WHour L3 | 02 | 92 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30663 | 332 | Reverse VARHour L1 | 02 | 96 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30665 | 333 | Reverse VARHour L2 | 02 | 98 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30667 | 334 | Reverse VARHour L3 | 02 | 9A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30671 | 336 | Active Power Demand | 02 | 9E | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30673 | 337 | Apparent Power Demand | 02 | A0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30675 | 338 | Reactive Power Demand | 02 | A2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30677 | 339 | RMS Current L1 Demand | 02 | A4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30679 | 340 | RMS Current L2 Demand | 02 | A6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30681 | 341 | RMS Current L3 Demand | 02 | A8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30685 | 343 | RMS Current Demand Avg | 02 | AC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30709 | 355 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand | 02 | C4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30711 | 356 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand | 02 | C6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30713 | 357 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand | 02 | C8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30715 | 358 | VA Demand at Max VAR Demand | 02 | CA | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30717 | 359 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand | 02 | CC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30719 | 360 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand | 02 | CE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30721 | 361 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 | 02 | D0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30723 | 362 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 | 02 | D2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30725 | 363 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 | 02 | D4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30729 | 365 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 | 02 | D8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30731 | 366 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 | 02 | DA | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30733 | 367 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 | 02 | DC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30737 | 369 | VTHD RSS L1 | 02 | E0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30739 | 370 | VTHD RSS L2 | 02 | E2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30741 | 371 | VTHD RSS L3 | 02 | E4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30745 | 373 | ITHD RSS L1 | 02 | E8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30747 | 374 | ITHD RSS L2 | 02 | EA | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30749 | 375 | ITHD RSS L3 | 02 | EC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30753 | 377 | VTID Percent Fund L1 | 02 | F0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30755 | 378 | VTID Percent Fund L2 | 02 | F2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30757 | 379 | VTID Percent Fund L3 | 02 | F4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30761 | 381 | ITID Percent Fund L1 | 02 | F8 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P | 4W | 3P3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----|----|------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | | |
| 30763 | 382 | ITID Percent Fund L2 | 02 | FA | ✓ | ✗ | |
| 30765 | 383 | ITID Percent Fund L3 | 02 | FC | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30769 | 385 | VTID RSS L1 | 03 | 00 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30771 | 386 | VTID RSS L2 | 03 | 02 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30773 | 387 | VTID RSS L3 | 03 | 04 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30777 | 389 | ITID RSS L1 | 03 | 08 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30779 | 390 | ITID RSS L2 | 03 | 0A | ✓ | ✗ | |
| 30781 | 391 | ITID RSS L3 | 03 | 0C | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30785 | 393 | User 1 Freq V L1 | 03 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30787 | 394 | User 1 Freq V L2 | 03 | 12 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30789 | 395 | User 1 Freq V L3 | 03 | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30793 | 397 | User 2 Freq V L1 | 03 | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30795 | 398 | User 2 Freq V L2 | 03 | 1A | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30797 | 399 | User 2 Freq V L3 | 03 | 1C | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30801 | 401 | User 3 Freq V L1 | 03 | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30803 | 402 | User 3 Freq V L2 | 03 | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30805 | 403 | User 3 Freq V L3 | 03 | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30809 | 405 | User 4 Freq V L1 | 03 | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30811 | 406 | User 4 Freq V L2 | 03 | 2A | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30813 | 407 | User 4 Freq V L3 | 03 | 2C | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30817 | 409 | User 1 Freq I L1 | 03 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30819 | 410 | User 1 Freq I L2 | 03 | 32 | ✓ | ✗ | |
| 30821 | 411 | User 1 Freq I L3 | 03 | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30825 | 413 | User 2 Freq I L1 | 03 | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30827 | 414 | User 2 Freq I L2 | 03 | 3A | ✓ | ✗ | |
| 30829 | 415 | User 2 Freq I L3 | 03 | 3C | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30833 | 417 | User 3 Freq I L1 | 03 | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30835 | 418 | User 3 Freq I L2 | 03 | 42 | ✓ | ✗ | |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30837 | 419 | User 3 Freq I L3 | 03 | 44 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30841 | 421 | User 4 Freq I L1 | 03 | 48 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30843 | 422 | User 4 Freq I L2 | 03 | 4A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30845 | 423 | User 4 Freq I L3 | 03 | 4C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30857 | 429 | Power Signed L1 | 03 | 58 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30859 | 430 | Power Signed L2 | 03 | 5A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30861 | 431 | Power Signed L3 | 03 | 5C | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30865 | 433 | Power Unsigned L1 | 03 | 60 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30867 | 434 | Power Unsigned L2 | 03 | 62 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30869 | 435 | Power Unsigned L3 | 03 | 64 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30905 | 453 | Phase Angle L1 | 03 | 88 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30907 | 454 | Phase Angle L2 | 03 | 8A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30909 | 455 | Phase Angle L3 | 03 | 8C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30913 | 457 | Positive Sequence Voltage | 03 | 90 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30915 | 458 | Negative Sequence Voltage | 03 | 92 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30917 | 459 | Zero Sequence Voltage | 03 | 94 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30919 | 460 | Positive Sequence Current | 03 | 96 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30921 | 461 | Negative Sequence Current | 03 | 98 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30923 | 462 | Zero Sequence Current | 03 | 9A | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30925 | 463 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS_Avg | 03 | 9C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30927 | 464 | V Unbalance S2/S1 | 03 | 9E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30929 | 465 | V Unbalance S0/S1 | 03 | A0 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30931 | 466 | I Unbalance RMS/RMS_Avg | 03 | A2 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30933 | 467 | I Unbalance S2/S1 | 03 | A4 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30935 | 468 | I Unbalance S0/S1 | 03 | A6 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30937 | 469 | Vrms Imbalance L1 | 03 | A8 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 30939 | 470 | Vrms Imbalance L2 | 03 | AA | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30941 | 471 | Vrms Imbalance L3 | 03 | AC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30945 | 473 | Irms Imbalance L1 | 03 | B0 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30947 | 474 | Irms Imbalance L2 | 03 | B2 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 30949 | 475 | Irms Imbalance L3 | 03 | B4 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 31059 | 529 | Average Frequency 10 Sec. | 04 | 22 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31061 | 531 | Frequency | 04 | 24 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31063 | 532 | Active Power Watt Total | 04 | 26 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31065 | 533 | Apparent Power VA Total | 04 | 28 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31067 | 534 | Reactive Power VAR Total | 04 | 2A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31069 | 535 | True Power Factor Total | 04 | 2C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31075 | 538 | VA Hrs Total | 04 | 32 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31079 | 540 | Forward WHr Total | 04 | 36 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31081 | 541 | Forward VARHr Total | 04 | 38 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31083 | 542 | Reverse WHr Total | 04 | 3A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31085 | 543 | Reverse VARHr Total | 04 | 3C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31087 | 544 | Vrms Imbalance Max | 04 | 3E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31089 | 545 | Irms Imbalance Max | 04 | 40 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31091 | 546 | System Parameter Voltage | 04 | 42 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31093 | 547 | System Parameter Current | 04 | 44 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31095 | 548 | System Parameter Frequency | 04 | 46 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31097 | 549 | Watt Average | 04 | 48 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31099 | 550 | VA Average | 04 | 4A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31101 | 551 | VAR Average | 04 | 4C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31103 | 552 | Phase Sequence | 04 | 4E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31107 | 554 | Voltage Phase Angle L1 | 04 | 52 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31109 | 555 | Voltage Phase Angle L2 | 04 | 54 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 31111 | 556 | Voltage Phase Angle L3 | 04 | 56 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31115 | 558 | Current Phase Angle L1 | 04 | 5A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31117 | 559 | Current Phase Angle L2 | 04 | 5C | ✓ | ✗ |
| 31119 | 560 | Current Phase Angle L3 | 04 | 5E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31123 | 562 | Vrms L12 | 04 | 62 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 31125 | 563 | Vrms L23 | 04 | 64 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 31127 | 564 | Vrms L31 | 04 | 66 | ✓ | ✗ |
| 31159 | 580 | Forward Watt Overflow Count | 04 | 86 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31161 | 581 | Reverse Watt Overflow Count | 04 | 88 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31163 | 582 | Forward VAR Overflow Count | 04 | 8A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31165 | 583 | Reverse VAR Overflow Count | 04 | 8C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31167 | 584 | VA Overflow Count | 04 | 8E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31169 | 585 | Active Import Demand | 04 | 90 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31171 | 586 | Active Export Demand | 04 | 92 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31173 | 587 | Reactive Import Demand | 04 | 94 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31175 | 588 | Reactive Export Demand | 04 | 96 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31177 | 589 | Apparent Power Demand | 04 | 98 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31179 | 590 | Active Import Demand Max | 04 | 9A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31181 | 591 | Active Export Demand Max | 04 | 9C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31183 | 592 | Reactive Import Demand Max | 04 | 9E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31185 | 593 | Reactive Export Demand Max | 04 | A0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31187 | 594 | VA Demand Max | 04 | A2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31189 | 595 | System Current Max Demand | 04 | A4 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 31501 | 751 | Voltage THD L1 | 05 | DC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31503 | 752 | Voltage TID L1 | 05 | DE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31505 | 753 | Voltage Odd THD Percent L1 | 05 | E0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31507 | 754 | Voltage Even THD Percent L1 | 05 | E2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31509 | 755 | Harmonic Nominal Frequency | 05 | E4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31511 | 756 | Zero Order Harmonic Voltage L1 | 05 | E6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31513 | 757 | 1st Order Harmonic Voltage L1 | 05 | E8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 31635 | 818 | 62nd Order Harmonic Voltage L1 | 06 | 62 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31637 | 819 | 63rd Order Harmonic Voltage L1 | 06 | 64 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31639 | 820 | Current THD L1 | 06 | 66 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31641 | 821 | Current TID L1 | 06 | 68 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31643 | 822 | Current Odd THD Percent L1 | 06 | 6A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31645 | 823 | Current Even THD Percent L1 | 06 | 6C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31647 | 824 | Harmonic Nominal Frequency | 06 | 6E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31649 | 825 | Zero Order Harmonic Current L1 | 06 | 70 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31651 | 826 | 1st Order Harmonic Current L1 | 06 | 72 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 31773 | 887 | 62nd Order Harmonic Current L1 | 06 | EC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31775 | 888 | 63rd Order Harmonic Current L1 | 06 | EE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31777 | 889 | Zero Order Harmonic Power L1 | 06 | F0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31779 | 890 | 1st Order Harmonic Power L1 | 06 | F2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 31903 | 952 | 63rd Order Harmonic Power L1 | 07 | 6E | ✓ | ✓ |

Note: Harmonics addresses start from 31501

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 31905 | 953 | Zero Order Harm Vtg Phase Angle | 07 | 70 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31907 | 954 | 1st Order Harm Vtg Phase Angle | 07 | 72 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 32031 | 1016 | 63rd Order Harm Vtg Phase Angle | 07 | EE | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32033 | 1017 | Zero Order Harm Curr Phase Angle | 07 | F0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32035 | 1018 | 1st Order Harm Curr Phase Angle | 07 | F2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 32159 | 1080 | 63rd Order Harm Curr Phase Angle | 08 | 6E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32501 | 1251 | Voltage THD | 08 | 70 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32503 | 1252 | Voltage TID | 08 | 72 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32505 | 1253 | Voltage Odd THD Percent | 08 | 74 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32507 | 1254 | Voltage Even THD Percent | 08 | 76 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32509 | 1255 | Harmonic Nominal Frequency | 08 | 78 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32511 | 1256 | Voltage Magnitude of zero order Int.Harm | 08 | 7A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32513 | 1257 | Voltage Magnitude of 1st order Int.Harm | 08 | 7C | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 34149 | 2075 | Voltage Magnitude of 819th order Int.Harm | 10 | 34 | ✓ | ✓ |
| EN50160 | | | | | | |
| 34501 | 2251 | Power Freq 95 Percent Comp | 11 | 94 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34503 | 2252 | Power Freq 100 Percent Comp | 11 | 96 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34505 | 2253 | Supply Voltage Comp L1 | 11 | 98 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34507 | 2254 | Supply Voltage Comp L2 | 11 | 9A | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34509 | 2255 | Supply Voltage Comp L3 | 11 | 9C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34513 | 2257 | Supply voltage 100 Percent L1 | 11 | 9E | ✓ | ✓ |

Note: Inter Harmonics addresses start from 32501

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address | Address Hex | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 34515 | 2258 | Supply voltage 100 Percent L2 | 11 | A0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34517 | 2259 | Supply voltage 100 Percent L3 | 11 | A2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34521 | 2261 | Supply voltage Unbalance Comp | 11 | A6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34523 | 2262 | 1st Order Harmonic Volt L1 | 11 | A8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34525 | 2263 | 2nd Order Harmonic Volt L1 | 11 | AA | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 34571 | 2286 | 25th Order Harmonic Volt L1 | 11 | DA | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34573 | 2287 | 1st Order Harmonic Volt L2 | 11 | DC | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34575 | 2288 | 2nd Order Harmonic Volt L2 | 11 | DE | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 34621 | 2311 | 25th Order Harmonic Volt L2 | 12 | 0C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34623 | 2312 | 1st Order Harmonic Volt L3 | 12 | 0E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34623 | 2313 | 2nd Order Harmonic Volt L3 | 12 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 34671 | 2336 | 25th Order Harmonic Volt L3 | 12 | 3E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34723 | 2362 | 1st Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L1 | 12 | 72 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34725 | 2362 | 2nd Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L1 | 12 | 74 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 34771 | 2386 | 25th Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L1 | 12 | A2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34773 | 2387 | 1st Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L2 | 12 | A4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34775 | 2388 | 2nd Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L2 | 12 | A6 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 34821 | 2411 | 25th Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L2 | 12 | D4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34823 | 2412 | 1st Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L3 | 12 | D6 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | |
| 34825 | 2413 | 2nd Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L3 | 12 | D8 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | | |
| 34871 | 2436 | 25th Order Inter-Harmonic Volt L3 | 13 | 06 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34925 | 2463 | Dip Count Depth0 Per[0] | 13 | 3C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34927 | 2464 | Dip Count Depth0 Per[1] | 13 | 3E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34929 | 2465 | Dip Count Depth0 Per[2] | 13 | 40 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34931 | 2466 | Dip Count Depth0 Per[3] | 13 | 42 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34933 | 2467 | Dip Count Depth0 Per[4] | 13 | 44 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34935 | 2468 | Dip Count Depth0 Per[5] | 13 | 46 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34941 | 2471 | Dip Count Depth10 Per[0] | 13 | 4C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34943 | 2472 | Dip Count Depth10 Per[1] | 13 | 4E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34945 | 2473 | Dip Count Depth10 Per[2] | 13 | 50 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34947 | 2474 | Dip Count Depth10 Per[3] | 13 | 52 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34949 | 2475 | Dip Count Depth10 Per[4] | 13 | 54 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34951 | 2476 | Dip Count Depth10 Per[5] | 13 | 56 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34957 | 2479 | Dip Count Depth15 Per[0] | 13 | 5C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34959 | 2480 | Dip Count Depth15 Per[1] | 13 | 5E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34961 | 2481 | Dip Count Depth15 Per[2] | 13 | 60 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34963 | 2482 | Dip Count Depth15 Per[3] | 13 | 62 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34965 | 2483 | Dip Count Depth15 Per[4] | 13 | 64 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34967 | 2484 | Dip Count Depth15 Per[5] | 13 | 66 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34973 | 2487 | Dip Count Depth30 Per[0] | 13 | 6C | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34975 | 2488 | Dip Count Depth30 Per[1] | 13 | 6E | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34977 | 2489 | Dip Count Depth30 Per[2] | 13 | 70 | ✓ | ✓ |

TABLE 7 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Modbus Start Address Hex | | 3P | 4W | 3P 3W |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----|----|-------|
| | | | High Byte | Low Byte | | | |
| 34979 | 2490 | Dip Count Depth30 Per[3] | 13 | 72 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34981 | 2491 | Dip Count Depth30 Per[4] | 13 | 74 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34983 | 2492 | Dip Count Depth30 Per[5] | 13 | 76 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34989 | 2495 | Dip Count Depth60 Per[0] | 13 | 7C | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34991 | 2496 | Dip Count Depth60 Per[1] | 13 | 7E | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34993 | 2497 | Dip Count Depth60 Per[2] | 13 | 80 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34995 | 2498 | Dip Count Depth60 Per[3] | 13 | 82 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34997 | 2499 | Dip Count Depth60 Per[4] | 13 | 84 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 34999 | 2500 | Dip Count Depth60 Per[5] | 13 | 86 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35005 | 2503 | Interrupt Count Depth99 Per[0] | 13 | 8C | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35007 | 2504 | Interrupt Count Depth99 Per[1] | 13 | 8E | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35021 | 2511 | Swell Count Range110 Per[0] | 13 | 9E | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35023 | 2512 | Swell Count Range110 Per[1] | 13 | A0 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35025 | 2513 | Swell Count Range110 Per[2] | 13 | A2 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35027 | 2514 | Swell Count Range110 Per[3] | 13 | A4 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35037 | 2519 | Swell Count Range120 Per[0] | 13 | AC | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35039 | 2520 | Swell Count Range120 Per[1] | 13 | AE | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35041 | 2521 | Swell Count Range120 Per[2] | 13 | B0 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 35043 | 2522 | Swell Count Range120 Per[3] | 13 | B2 | ✓ | ✓ | |

6.3.2 Accessing 4 X register for reading and writing measured values:

Two consecutive 16 bit registers represent one parameter. Refer **TABLE 8** for the addresses of 4X registers (Parameters measured by the instruments). Each parameter is held in the 4X registers. Modbus Code 03 is used to access all parameter and code 16 is used to write/change the setting.

Example :

To read parameter,

System Type : Start address = 17x7A (Hex) Number of registers = 02

Note : Number of registers = Number of parameters x 2

Each Query for reading the data must be restricted to 20 parameters or less. Exceeding the 20 parameter limit will cause a ModBus exception code to be returned.

Query :

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| 01 (Hex) | 04 (Hex) | 00 (Hex) | 04(Hex) | 00 (Hex) | 02(Hex) | 30 (Hex) | 0A (Hex) |
| Device Address | Function Code | Start Address High | Start Address Low | Number of Registers Hi | Number of Registers Lo | CRC Low | CRC High |

Start Address High : Most significant 8 bits of starting address of the parameter requested.

Start Address low : Least significant 8 bits of starting address of the parameter requested.

Number of register Hi : Most significant 8 bits of Number of registers requested.

Number of register Lo : Least significant 8 bits of Number of registers requested.

(Note : Two consecutive 16 bit register represent one parameter.)

Response:

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|
| 01(Hex) | 03(Hex) | 04(Hex) | 43(Hex) | 5B(Hex) | 40(Hex) | 1B(Hex) | EF(Hex) | AF(Hex) |
| Device Address | Function Code | Byte Count | Data Register1 High Byte | Data Register1 Low Byte | Data Register2 High Byte | Data Register2 Low Byte | CRC Low | CRC High |

Byte Count : Total number of data bytes received.

Data register 1 High Byte : Most significant 8 bits of Data register 1 of the parameter requested.

Data register 1 Low Byte : Least significant 8 bits of Data register 1 of the parameter requested.

Data register 2 High Byte : Most significant 8 bits of Data register 2 of the parameter requested.

Data register 2 Low Byte : Least significant 8 bits of Data register 2 of the parameter requested.

(Note : Two consecutive 16 bit register represent one parameter.)

TABLE 8 : 4 X register addresses

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46003 | 1 | Reserved | R/Wp | 17 | 72 |
| 46005 | 2 | Energy Resolution | R/Wp | 17 | 74 |
| 46007 | 3 | System Voltage | R | 17 | 76 |
| 46009 | 4 | System Current | R | 17 | 78 |
| 46011 | 5 | System Type | R/Wp | 17 | 7A |
| 46015 | 7 | Reset Parameters | R/Wp | 17 | 7E |
| 46019 | 9 | RS 485 Set-up Code | R/Wp | 17 | 82 |
| 46021 | 10 | Node Address | R/Wp | 17 | 84 |
| 46033 | 16 | PT Primary, 4 Wire System | R/Wp | 17 | 90 |
| 46035 | 17 | CT Primary,4 Wire System | R/Wp | 17 | 92 |
| 46037 | 18 | System Power | R | 17 | 94 |
| 46039 | 19 | Energy Digit Reset Count | R/Wp | 17 | 96 |
| 46041 | 20 | Register Order | R/Wp | 17 | 98 |
| 46043 | 21 | CT Secondary,4 Wire System | R/Wp | 17 | 9A |
| 46045 | 22 | PT Secondary,4 Wire System | R/Wp | 17 | 9C |
| 46049 | 24 | Limit 1 Parameter select | R/Wp | 17 | A0 |
| 46051 | 25 | Limit 1 Trip Select | R/Wp | 17 | A2 |
| 46053 | 26 | Limit 1 Hysteresis | R/Wp | 17 | A4 |
| 46055 | 27 | Limit 1 Delay (On) | R/Wp | 17 | A6 |
| 46057 | 28 | Limit 1 Delay (Off) | R/Wp | 17 | A8 |
| 46061 | 30 | Limit 2 parameter select | R/Wp | 17 | AC |
| 46063 | 31 | Limit 2 Trip Select | R/Wp | 17 | AE |
| 46065 | 32 | Limit 2 Hysteresis | R/Wp | 17 | B0 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46067 | 33 | Limit 2 Delay (On) | R/Wp | 17 | B2 |
| 46069 | 34 | Limit 2 Delay (Off) | R/Wp | 17 | B4 |
| 46071 | 35 | Password | R/Wp | 17 | B6 |
| 46073 | 36 | Limit 1 Configuration | R/Wp | 17 | B8 |
| 46075 | 37 | Limit 2 Configuration | R/Wp | 17 | BA |
| 46081 | 40 | Energy Update Rate | R/Wp | 17 | C0 |
| 46083 | 41 | Harmonic Data | R/Wp | 17 | C2 |
| 46085 | 42 | Inter Harmonic Data | R/Wp | 17 | C4 |
| 46087 | 43 | Impulse Selection | R/Wp | 17 | C6 |
| 46089 | 44 | Harm_Inter Harm NO Relay 1 | R/Wp | 17 | C8 |
| 46091 | 45 | Harm_Inter Harm NO Relay 2 | R/Wp | 17 | CA |
| 46157 | 78 | Date Format | R/Wp | 18 | 0C |
| 46159 | 79 | Time Format | R/Wp | 18 | 0E |
| 46161 | 80 | Clock Sec | R/Wp | 18 | 10 |
| 46163 | 81 | Clock Min | R/Wp | 18 | 12 |
| 46165 | 82 | Clock Hour | R/Wp | 18 | 14 |
| 46167 | 83 | Clock Date | R/Wp | 18 | 16 |
| 46169 | 84 | Clock Month | R/Wp | 18 | 18 |
| 46171 | 85 | Clock Year | R/Wp | 18 | 1A |
| 46173 | 86 | Brightness | R/Wp | 18 | 1C |
| 46185 | 92 | Red color code of Ph Vtg 1 | R/Wp | 18 | 28 |
| 46187 | 93 | Green color code of Ph Vtg 1 | R/Wp | 18 | 2A |
| 46189 | 94 | Blue color code of Ph Vtg 1 | R/Wp | 18 | 2C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46191 | 95 | Red color code of Ph Vtg 2 | R/Wp | 18 | 2E |
| 46193 | 96 | Green color code of Ph Vtg 2 | R/Wp | 18 | 30 |
| 46195 | 97 | Blue color code of Ph Vtg 2 | R/Wp | 18 | 32 |
| 46197 | 98 | Red color code of Ph Vtg 3 | R/Wp | 18 | 34 |
| 46199 | 99 | Green color code of Ph Vtg 3 | R/Wp | 18 | 36 |
| 46201 | 100 | Blue color code of Ph Vtg 3 | R/Wp | 18 | 38 |
| 46203 | 101 | Red color code of Ph Curr 1 | R/Wp | 18 | 3A |
| 46205 | 102 | Green color code of Ph Curr 1 | R/Wp | 18 | 3C |
| 46207 | 103 | Blue color code of Ph Curr 1 | R/Wp | 18 | 3E |
| 46209 | 104 | Red color code of Ph Curr 2 | R/Wp | 18 | 40 |
| 46211 | 105 | Green color code of Ph Curr 2 | R/Wp | 18 | 42 |
| 46213 | 106 | Blue color code of Ph Curr 2 | R/Wp | 18 | 44 |
| 46215 | 107 | Red color code of Ph Curr 3 | R/Wp | 18 | 46 |
| 46217 | 108 | Green color code of Ph Curr 3 | R/Wp | 18 | 48 |
| 46219 | 109 | Blue color code of Ph Curr 3 | R/Wp | 18 | 4A |
| 46221 | 110 | Nominal Frequency | R/Wp | 18 | 4C |
| 46223 | 111 | Recording Mode Selection | R/Wp | 18 | 4E |
| 46225 | 112 | User 1 Freq V L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 50 |
| 46227 | 113 | User 1 Freq V L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 52 |
| 46229 | 114 | User 1 Freq V L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 54 |
| 46233 | 116 | User 2 Freq V L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 58 |
| 46235 | 117 | User 2 Freq V L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 5A |
| 46237 | 118 | User 2 Freq V L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 5C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46241 | 120 | User 3 Freq V L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 60 |
| 46243 | 121 | User 3 Freq V L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 62 |
| 46245 | 122 | User 3 Freq V L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 64 |
| 46249 | 124 | User 4 Freq V L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 68 |
| 46251 | 125 | User 4 Freq V L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 6A |
| 46253 | 126 | User 4 Freq V L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 6C |
| 46257 | 128 | User 1 Freq I L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 70 |
| 46259 | 129 | User 1 Freq I L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 72 |
| 46261 | 130 | User 1 Freq I L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 74 |
| 46265 | 132 | User 2 Freq I L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 78 |
| 46267 | 133 | User 2 Freq I L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 7A |
| 46269 | 134 | User 2 Freq I L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 7C |
| 46273 | 136 | User 3 Freq I L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 7E |
| 46275 | 137 | User 3 Freq I L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 80 |
| 46277 | 138 | User 3 Freq I L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 82 |
| 46281 | 140 | User 4 Freq I L1 | R/Wp | 18 | 84 |
| 46283 | 141 | User 4 Freq I L2 | R/Wp | 18 | 86 |
| 46285 | 142 | User 4 Freq I L3 | R/Wp | 18 | 88 |
| 46289 | 144 | Vrms Event threshold enable | R/Wp | 18 | 90 |
| 46291 | 145 | Vrms Hysteresis | R/Wp | 18 | 92 |
| 46293 | 146 | Vrms L1 Swell(%) | R/Wp | 18 | 94 |
| 46295 | 147 | Vrms L1 Dip(%) | R/Wp | 18 | 96 |
| 46297 | 148 | Vrms L1 Interruption(%) | R/Wp | 18 | 98 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46299 | 149 | Vrms L2 Swell(%) | R/Wp | 18 | 9A |
| 46301 | 150 | Vrms L2 Dip(%) | R/Wp | 18 | 9C |
| 46303 | 151 | Vrms L2 Interruption(%) | R/Wp | 18 | 9E |
| 46305 | 152 | Vrms L3 Swell(%) | R/Wp | 18 | A0 |
| 46307 | 153 | Vrms L3 Dip(%) | R/Wp | 18 | A2 |
| 46309 | 154 | Vrms L3 Interruption(%) | R/Wp | 18 | A4 |
| 46317 | 158 | Current event Thersholt enable | R/Wp | 18 | AC |
| 46319 | 159 | Irms Hysteresis | R/Wp | 18 | AE |
| 46321 | 160 | Irms Swell(%) | R/Wp | 18 | B0 |
| 46323 | 161 | Irms L1 Dip(%) | R/Wp | 18 | B2 |
| 46325 | 162 | Irms L1 Interruption(%) | R/Wp | 18 | B4 |
| 46327 | 163 | Irms L2 Swell(%) | R/Wp | 18 | B6 |
| 46329 | 164 | Irms L2 Dip(%) | R/Wp | 18 | B8 |
| 46331 | 165 | Irms L2 Interruption(%) | R/Wp | 18 | BA |
| 46333 | 166 | Irms L3 Swell(%) | R/Wp | 18 | BC |
| 46335 | 167 | Irms L3 Dip(%) | R/Wp | 18 | BE |
| 46337 | 168 | Irms L3 Interruption(%) | R/Wp | 18 | C0 |
| 46353 | 176 | No. of cycles to capture Pre event | R/Wp | 18 | D0 |
| 46355 | 177 | No. of cycles to capture Post event | R/Wp | 18 | D2 |
| 46357 | 178 | Measured Vrms L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 18 | D4 |
| 46359 | 179 | Measured Vrms L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 18 | D6 |
| 46361 | 180 | Measured Vrms L1 Very High | R/Wp | 18 | D8 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46363 | 181 | Measured Vrms L1 High | R/Wp | 18 | DA |
| 46365 | 182 | Measured Vrms L1 Low | R/Wp | 18 | DC |
| 46367 | 183 | Measured Vrms L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 18 | DE |
| 46369 | 184 | Measured Vrms L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 18 | E0 |
| 46371 | 185 | Measured Vrms L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 18 | E2 |
| 46373 | 186 | Measured Vrms L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 18 | E4 |
| 46375 | 187 | Measured Vrms L2 Very High | R/Wp | 18 | E6 |
| 46377 | 188 | Measured Vrms L2 High | R/Wp | 18 | E8 |
| 46379 | 189 | Measured Vrms L2 Low | R/Wp | 18 | EA |
| 46381 | 190 | Measured Vrms L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 18 | EC |
| 46383 | 191 | Measured Vrms L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 18 | EE |
| 46385 | 192 | Measured Vrms L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 18 | F0 |
| 46387 | 193 | Measured Vrms L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 18 | F2 |
| 46389 | 194 | Measured Vrms L3 Very High | R/Wp | 18 | F4 |
| 46391 | 195 | Measured Vrms L3 High | R/Wp | 18 | F6 |
| 46393 | 196 | Measured Vrms L3 Low | R/Wp | 18 | F8 |
| 46395 | 197 | Measured Vrms L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 18 | FA |
| 46397 | 198 | Measured Vrms L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 18 | FC |
| 46413 | 206 | Measured Irms L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 0C |
| 46415 | 207 | Measured Irms L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 0E |
| 46417 | 208 | Measured Irms L1 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 10 |
| 46419 | 209 | Measured Irms L1 High | R/Wp | 19 | 12 |
| 46421 | 210 | Measured Irms L1 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 14 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46423 | 211 | Measured Irms L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 16 |
| 46425 | 212 | Measured Irms L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 18 |
| 46427 | 213 | Measured Irms L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 1A |
| 46429 | 214 | Measured Irms L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 1C |
| 46431 | 215 | Measured Irms L2 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 1E |
| 46433 | 216 | Measured Irms L2 High | R/Wp | 19 | 20 |
| 46435 | 217 | Measured Irms L2 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 22 |
| 46437 | 218 | Measured Irms L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 24 |
| 46439 | 219 | Measured Irms L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 26 |
| 46441 | 220 | Measured Irms L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 28 |
| 46443 | 221 | Measured Irms L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 2A |
| 46445 | 222 | Measured Irms L3 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 2C |
| 46447 | 223 | Measured Irms L3 High | R/Wp | 19 | 2E |
| 46449 | 224 | Measured Irms L3 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 30 |
| 46451 | 225 | Measured Irms L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 32 |
| 46453 | 226 | Measured Irms L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 34 |
| 46469 | 234 | Measured Frequency Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 44 |
| 46471 | 235 | Measured Frequency Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 46 |
| 46473 | 236 | Measured Frequency Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 48 |
| 46475 | 237 | Measured Frequency High | R/Wp | 19 | 4A |
| 46477 | 238 | Measured Frequency Low | R/Wp | 19 | 4C |
| 46479 | 239 | Measured Frequency Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 4E |
| 46481 | 240 | Measured Frequency Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 50 |

TABLE 8: Continued ...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46483 | 241 | Computed Vrms L12 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 52 |
| 46485 | 242 | Computed Vrms L12 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 54 |
| 46487 | 243 | Computed Vrms L12 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 56 |
| 46489 | 244 | Computed Vrms L12 High | R/Wp | 19 | 58 |
| 46491 | 245 | Computed Vrms L12 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 5A |
| 46493 | 246 | Computed Vrms L12 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 5C |
| 46495 | 247 | Computed Vrms L12 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 5E |
| 46497 | 248 | Computed Vrms L23 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 60 |
| 46499 | 249 | Computed Vrms L23 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 62 |
| 46501 | 250 | Computed Vrms L23 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 64 |
| 46503 | 251 | Computed Vrms L23 High | R/Wp | 19 | 66 |
| 46505 | 252 | Computed Vrms L23 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 68 |
| 46507 | 253 | Computed Vrms L23 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 6A |
| 46509 | 254 | Computed Vrms L23 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 6C |
| 46511 | 255 | Computed Vrms L31 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 6E |
| 46513 | 256 | Computed Vrms L31 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 70 |
| 46515 | 257 | Computed Vrms L31 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 72 |
| 46517 | 258 | Computed Vrms L31 High | R/Wp | 19 | 74 |
| 46519 | 259 | Computed Vrms L31 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 76 |
| 46521 | 260 | Computed Vrms L31 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 78 |
| 46523 | 261 | Computed Vrms L31 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 7A |
| 46525 | 262 | Active Power L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 7C |
| 46527 | 263 | Active Power L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 7E |

TABLE 8: Continued ...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46529 | 264 | Active Power L1 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 80 |
| 46531 | 265 | Active Power L1 High | R/Wp | 19 | 82 |
| 46533 | 266 | Active Power L1 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 84 |
| 46535 | 267 | Active Power L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 86 |
| 46537 | 268 | Active Power L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 88 |
| 46539 | 269 | Active Power L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 8A |
| 46541 | 270 | Active Power L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 8C |
| 46543 | 271 | Active Power L2 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 8E |
| 46545 | 272 | Active Power L2 High | R/Wp | 19 | 90 |
| 46547 | 273 | Active Power L2 Low | R/Wp | 19 | 92 |
| 46549 | 274 | Active Power L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | 94 |
| 46551 | 275 | Active Power L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | 96 |
| 46553 | 276 | Active Power L3 Enable threshold | R/Wp | 19 | 98 |
| 46555 | 277 | Active Power L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | 9A |
| 46557 | 278 | Active Power L3 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | 9C |
| 46559 | 279 | Active Power L3 High | R/Wp | 19 | 9E |
| 46561 | 280 | Active Power L3 Low | R/Wp | 19 | A0 |
| 46563 | 281 | Active Power L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | A2 |
| 46565 | 282 | Active Power L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | A4 |
| 46581 | 290 | Active Power system Enable threshold | R/Wp | 19 | B4 |
| 46583 | 291 | Active Power System Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | B6 |
| 46585 | 292 | Active Power system Very High | R/Wp | 19 | B8 |
| 46587 | 293 | Active Power system High | R/Wp | 19 | BA |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46589 | 294 | Active Power system Low | R/Wp | 19 | BC |
| 46591 | 295 | Active Power system Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | BE |
| 46593 | 296 | Active Power system Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | C0 |
| 46595 | 297 | Apparent Power L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | C2 |
| 46597 | 298 | Apparent Power L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | C4 |
| 46599 | 299 | Apparent Power L1 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | C6 |
| 46601 | 300 | Apparent Power L1 High | R/Wp | 19 | C8 |
| 46603 | 301 | Apparent Power L1 Low | R/Wp | 19 | CA |
| 46605 | 302 | Apparent Power L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | CC |
| 46607 | 303 | Apparent Power L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | CE |
| 46609 | 304 | Apparent Power L2 Enable threshold | R/Wp | 19 | D0 |
| 46611 | 305 | Apparent Power L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | D2 |
| 46613 | 306 | Apparent Power L2 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | D4 |
| 46615 | 307 | Apparent Power L2 High | R/Wp | 19 | D6 |
| 46617 | 308 | Apparent Power L2 Low | R/Wp | 19 | D8 |
| 46619 | 309 | Apparent Power L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | DA |
| 46621 | 310 | Apparent Power L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | DC |
| 46623 | 311 | Apparent Power L3 Enable threshold | R/Wp | 19 | DE |
| 46625 | 312 | Apparent Power L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | E0 |
| 46627 | 313 | Apparent Power L3 Very High | R/Wp | 19 | E2 |
| 46629 | 314 | Apparent Power L3 High | R/Wp | 19 | E4 |
| 46631 | 315 | Apparent Power L3 Low | R/Wp | 19 | E6 |
| 46633 | 316 | Apparent Power L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 19 | E8 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46635 | 317 | Apparent Power L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 19 | EA |
| 46651 | 325 | Apparent Power System Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 19 | FA |
| 46653 | 326 | Apparent Power System Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 19 | FC |
| 46655 | 327 | Apparent Power System Very High | R/Wp | 19 | FE |
| 46657 | 328 | Apparent Power System High | R/Wp | 1A | 00 |
| 46659 | 329 | Apparent Power System Low | R/Wp | 1A | 02 |
| 46661 | 330 | Apparent Power System Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 04 |
| 46663 | 331 | Apparent Power System Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 06 |
| 46665 | 332 | Reactive Power L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 08 |
| 46667 | 333 | Reactive Power L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 0A |
| 46669 | 334 | Reactive Power L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 0C |
| 46671 | 335 | Reactive Power L1 High | R/Wp | 1A | 0E |
| 46673 | 336 | Reactive Power L1 Low | R/Wp | 1A | 10 |
| 46675 | 337 | Reactive Power L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 12 |
| 46677 | 338 | Reactive Power L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 14 |
| 46679 | 339 | Reactive Power L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | 16 |
| 46681 | 340 | Reactive Power L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 18 |
| 46683 | 341 | Reactive Power L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 1A |
| 46685 | 342 | Reactive Power L2 High | R/Wp | 1A | 1C |
| 46687 | 343 | Reactive Power L2 Low | R/Wp | 1A | 1E |
| 46689 | 344 | Reactive Power L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 20 |
| 46691 | 345 | Reactive Power L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 22 |
| 46693 | 346 | Reactive Power L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 24 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46695 | 347 | Reactive Power L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 26 |
| 46697 | 348 | Reactive Power L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 28 |
| 46699 | 349 | Reactive Power L3 High | R/Wp | 1A | 2A |
| 46701 | 350 | Reactive Power L3 Low | R/Wp | 1A | 2C |
| 46703 | 351 | Reactive Power L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 2E |
| 46705 | 352 | Reactive Power L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 30 |
| 46721 | 360 | Reactive Power System Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | 40 |
| 46723 | 361 | Reactive Power System Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 42 |
| 46725 | 362 | Reactive Power System Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 44 |
| 46727 | 363 | Reactive Power System High | R/Wp | 1A | 46 |
| 46729 | 364 | Reactive Power System Low | R/Wp | 1A | 48 |
| 46731 | 365 | Reactive Power system Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 4A |
| 46733 | 366 | Reactive Power System Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 4C |
| 46735 | 367 | True Power Factor L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | 4E |
| 46737 | 368 | True Power Factor L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 50 |
| 46739 | 369 | True Power Factor L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 52 |
| 46741 | 370 | True Power Factor L1 High | R/Wp | 1A | 54 |
| 46743 | 371 | True Power Factor L1 Low | R/Wp | 1A | 56 |
| 46745 | 372 | True Power Factor L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 58 |
| 46747 | 373 | True Power Factor L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 5A |
| 46749 | 374 | True Power Factor L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | 5C |
| 46751 | 375 | True Power Factor L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 5E |
| 46753 | 376 | True Power Factor L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 60 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46755 | 377 | True Power Factor L2 High | R/Wp | 1A | 62 |
| 46757 | 378 | True Power Factor L2 Low | R/Wp | 1A | 64 |
| 46759 | 379 | True Power Factor L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 66 |
| 46761 | 380 | True Power Factor L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 68 |
| 46763 | 381 | True Power Factor L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 6A |
| 46765 | 382 | True Power Factor L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 6C |
| 46767 | 383 | True Power Factor L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 6E |
| 46769 | 384 | True Power Factor L3 High | R/Wp | 1A | 70 |
| 46771 | 385 | True Power Factor L3 Low | R/Wp | 1A | 72 |
| 46773 | 386 | True Power Factor L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 74 |
| 46775 | 387 | True Power Factor L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 76 |
| 46791 | 395 | True Power Factor System Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | 86 |
| 46793 | 396 | True Power Factor System Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 88 |
| 46795 | 397 | True Power Factor System Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 8A |
| 46797 | 398 | True Power Factor System High | R/Wp | 1A | 8C |
| 46799 | 399 | True Power Factor System Low | R/Wp | 1A | 8E |
| 46801 | 400 | True Power Factor System Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 90 |
| 46803 | 401 | True Power Factor System Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | 92 |
| 46805 | 402 | Active Power Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 94 |
| 46807 | 403 | Active Power Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | 96 |
| 46809 | 404 | Active Power Demand Very High | R/Wp | 1A | 98 |
| 46811 | 405 | Active Power Demand High | R/Wp | 1A | 9A |
| 46813 | 406 | Active Power Demand Low | R/Wp | 1A | 9C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46815 | 407 | Active Power Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | 9E |
| 46817 | 408 | Active Power Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | A0 |
| 46819 | 409 | Apparent Power Demand Enable threshold | R/Wp | 1A | A2 |
| 46821 | 410 | Apparent Power Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | A4 |
| 46823 | 411 | Apparent Power Demand Very High | R/Wp | 1A | A6 |
| 46825 | 412 | Apparent Power Demand High | R/Wp | 1A | A8 |
| 46827 | 413 | Apparent Power Demand Low | R/Wp | 1A | AA |
| 46829 | 414 | Apparent Power Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | AC |
| 46831 | 415 | Apparent Power Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | AE |
| 46833 | 416 | Reactive Power Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | B0 |
| 46835 | 417 | Reactive Power Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | B2 |
| 46837 | 418 | Reactive Power Demand Very High | R/Wp | 1A | B4 |
| 46839 | 419 | Reactive Power Demand High | R/Wp | 1A | B6 |
| 46841 | 420 | Reactive Power Demand Low | R/Wp | 1A | B8 |
| 46843 | 421 | Reactive Power Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | BA |
| 46845 | 422 | Reactive Power Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | BC |
| 46847 | 423 | RMS Current Demand L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | BE |
| 46849 | 424 | RMS Current Demand L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | C0 |
| 46851 | 425 | RMS Current Demand L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | C2 |
| 46853 | 426 | RMS Current Demand L1 High | R/Wp | 1A | C4 |
| 46855 | 427 | RMS Current Demand L1 Low | R/Wp | 1A | C6 |
| 46857 | 428 | RMS Current Demand L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | C8 |
| 46859 | 429 | RMS Current Demand L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | CA |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46861 | 430 | RMS Current Demand L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | CC |
| 46863 | 431 | RMS Current Demand L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | CE |
| 46865 | 432 | RMS Current Demand L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | D0 |
| 46867 | 433 | RMS Current Demand L2 High | R/Wp | 1A | D2 |
| 46869 | 434 | RMS Current Demand L2 Low | R/Wp | 1A | D4 |
| 46871 | 435 | RMS Current Demand L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | D6 |
| 46873 | 436 | RMS Current Demand L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | D8 |
| 46875 | 437 | RMS Current Demand L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | DA |
| 46877 | 438 | RMS Current Demand L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | DC |
| 46879 | 439 | RMS Current Demand L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1A | DE |
| 46881 | 440 | RMS Current Demand L3 High | R/Wp | 1A | E0 |
| 46883 | 441 | RMS Current Demand L3 Low | R/Wp | 1A | E2 |
| 46885 | 442 | RMS Current Demand L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1A | E4 |
| 46887 | 443 | RMS Current Demand L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1A | E6 |
| 46903 | 451 | RMS Current Demand Average Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1A | F6 |
| 46905 | 452 | RMS Current Demand Average Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1A | F8 |
| 46907 | 453 | RMS Current Demand Average Very High | R/Wp | 1A | FA |
| 46909 | 454 | RMS Current Demand Average High | R/Wp | 1A | FC |
| 46911 | 455 | RMS Current Demand Average Low | R/Wp | 1A | FE |
| 46913 | 456 | RMS Current Demand Average Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 00 |
| 46915 | 457 | RMS Current Demand Average Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 02 |
| 46917 | 458 | Forward Whr L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | 04 |
| 46919 | 459 | Forward Whr L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 06 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46921 | 460 | Forward Whr L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 08 |
| 46923 | 461 | Forward Whr L1 High | R/Wp | 1B | 0A |
| 46925 | 462 | Forward Whr L1 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 0C |
| 46927 | 463 | Forward Whr L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 0E |
| 46929 | 464 | Forward Whr L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 10 |
| 46931 | 465 | Forward Whr L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 12 |
| 46933 | 466 | Forward Whr L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 14 |
| 46935 | 467 | Forward Whr L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 16 |
| 46937 | 468 | Forward Whr L2 High | R/Wp | 1B | 18 |
| 46939 | 469 | Forward Whr L2 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 1A |
| 46941 | 470 | Forward Whr L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 1C |
| 46943 | 471 | Forward Whr L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 1E |
| 46945 | 472 | Forward Whr L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | 20 |
| 46947 | 473 | Forward Whr L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 22 |
| 46949 | 474 | Forward Whr L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 24 |
| 46951 | 475 | Forward Whr L3 High | R/Wp | 1B | 26 |
| 46953 | 476 | Forward Whr L3 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 28 |
| 46955 | 477 | Forward Whr L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 2A |
| 46957 | 478 | Forward Whr L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 2C |
| 46973 | 486 | Forward Whr System Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | 3C |
| 46975 | 487 | Forward Whr System Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 3E |
| 46977 | 488 | Forward Whr Total Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 40 |
| 46979 | 489 | Forward Whr Total High | R/Wp | 1B | 42 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 46981 | 490 | Forward Whr Total Low | R/Wp | 1B | 44 |
| 46983 | 491 | Forward Whr Total Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 46 |
| 46985 | 492 | Forward Whr Total Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 48 |
| 46987 | 493 | Forward VARHr L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 4A |
| 46989 | 494 | Forward VARHr L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 4C |
| 46991 | 495 | Forward VARHr L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 4E |
| 46993 | 496 | Forward VARHr L1 High | R/Wp | 1B | 50 |
| 46995 | 497 | Forward VARHr L1 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 52 |
| 46997 | 498 | Forward VARHr L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 54 |
| 46999 | 499 | Forward VARHr L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 56 |
| 47001 | 500 | Forward VARHr L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | 58 |
| 47003 | 501 | Forward VARHr L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 5A |
| 47005 | 502 | Forward VARHr L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 5C |
| 47007 | 503 | Forward VARHr L2 High | R/Wp | 1B | 5E |
| 47009 | 504 | Forward VARHr L2 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 60 |
| 47011 | 505 | Forward VARHr L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 62 |
| 47013 | 506 | Forward VARHr L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 64 |
| 47015 | 507 | Forward VARHr L3 T Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | 66 |
| 47017 | 508 | Forward VARHr L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 68 |
| 47019 | 509 | Forward VARHr L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 6A |
| 47021 | 510 | Forward VARHr L3 High | R/Wp | 1B | 6C |
| 47023 | 511 | Forward VARHr L3 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 6E |
| 47025 | 512 | Forward VARHr L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 70 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47027 | 513 | Forward VARHr L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 72 |
| 47043 | 521 | Forward VARHr Total Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 82 |
| 47045 | 522 | Forward VARHr Total Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 84 |
| 47047 | 523 | Forward VARHr Total Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 86 |
| 47049 | 524 | Forward VARHr Total High | R/Wp | 1B | 88 |
| 47051 | 525 | Forward VARHr Total Low | R/Wp | 1B | 8A |
| 47053 | 526 | Forward VARHr Total Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 8C |
| 47055 | 527 | Forward VARHr Total Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 8E |
| 47057 | 528 | Reverse WHr L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 90 |
| 47059 | 529 | Reverse Whr L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 92 |
| 47061 | 530 | Reverse Whr L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | 94 |
| 47063 | 531 | Reverse Whr L1 High | R/Wp | 1B | 96 |
| 47065 | 532 | Reverse Whr L1 Low | R/Wp | 1B | 98 |
| 47067 | 533 | Reverse Whr L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | 9A |
| 47069 | 534 | Reverse Whr L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | 9C |
| 47071 | 535 | Reverse Whr L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | 9E |
| 47073 | 536 | Reverse Whr L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | A0 |
| 47075 | 537 | Reverse Whr L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | A2 |
| 47077 | 538 | Reverse Whr L2 High | R/Wp | 1B | A4 |
| 47079 | 539 | Reverse Whr L2 Low | R/Wp | 1B | A6 |
| 47081 | 540 | Reverse Whr L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | A8 |
| 47083 | 541 | Reverse Whr L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | AA |
| 47085 | 542 | Reverse Whr L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | AC |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47087 | 543 | Reverse Whr L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | AE |
| 47089 | 544 | Reverse Whr L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | B0 |
| 47091 | 545 | Reverse Whr L3 High | R/Wp | 1B | B2 |
| 47093 | 546 | Reverse Whr L3 Low | R/Wp | 1B | B4 |
| 47095 | 547 | Reverse Whr L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | B6 |
| 47097 | 549 | Reverse Whr L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | B8 |
| 47113 | 556 | Reverse Whr Total Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | C8 |
| 47115 | 557 | Reverse Whr Total Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | CA |
| 47117 | 558 | Reverse Whr Total Very High | R/Wp | 1B | CC |
| 47119 | 559 | Reverse Whr Total High | R/Wp | 1B | CE |
| 47121 | 560 | Reverse Whr Total Low | R/Wp | 1B | D0 |
| 47123 | 561 | Reverse Whr Total Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | D2 |
| 47125 | 562 | Reverse Whr Total Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | D4 |
| 47127 | 563 | Reverse VARHr L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | D6 |
| 47129 | 564 | Reverse VARHr L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | D8 |
| 47131 | 565 | Reverse VARHr L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | DA |
| 47133 | 566 | Reverse VARHr L1 High | R/Wp | 1B | DC |
| 47135 | 567 | Reverse VARHr L1 Low | R/Wp | 1B | DE |
| 47137 | 568 | Reverse VARHr L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | E0 |
| 47139 | 569 | Reverse VARHr L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | E2 |
| 47141 | 570 | Reverse VARHr L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | E4 |
| 47143 | 571 | Reverse VARHr L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | E6 |
| 47145 | 572 | Reverse VARHr L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | E8 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47147 | 573 | Reverse VARHr L2 High | R/Wp | 1B | EA |
| 47149 | 574 | Reverse VARHr L2 Low | R/Wp | 1B | EC |
| 47151 | 575 | Reverse VARHr L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | EE |
| 47153 | 576 | Reverse VARHr L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | F0 |
| 47155 | 577 | Reverse VARHr L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1B | F2 |
| 47157 | 578 | Reverse VARHr L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1B | F4 |
| 47159 | 579 | Reverse VARHr L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1B | F6 |
| 47161 | 580 | Reverse VARHr L3 High | R/Wp | 1B | F8 |
| 47163 | 581 | Reverse VARHr L3 Low | R/Wp | 1B | FA |
| 47165 | 582 | Reverse VARHr L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1B | FC |
| 47167 | 583 | Reverse VARHr L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1B | FE |
| 47183 | 591 | Reverse VARHr Total Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | 0E |
| 47185 | 592 | Reverse VARHr Total Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 10 |
| 47187 | 593 | Reverse VARHr Total Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 12 |
| 47189 | 594 | Reverse VARHr Total High | R/Wp | 1C | 14 |
| 47191 | 595 | Reverse VARHr Total Low | R/Wp | 1C | 16 |
| 47193 | 596 | Reverse VARHr Total Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 18 |
| 47195 | 597 | Reverse VARHr Total Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 1A |
| 47197 | 598 | VAHrs L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | 1C |
| 47199 | 599 | VAHrs L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 1E |
| 47201 | 600 | VAHrs L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 20 |
| 47203 | 601 | VAHrs L1 High | R/Wp | 1C | 22 |
| 47205 | 602 | VAHrs L1 Low | R/Wp | 1C | 24 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47207 | 603 | VAHrs L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 26 |
| 47209 | 604 | VAHrs L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 28 |
| 47211 | 605 | VAHrs L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 2A |
| 47213 | 606 | VAHrs L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 2C |
| 47215 | 607 | VAHrs L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 2E |
| 47217 | 608 | VAHrs L2 High | R/Wp | 1C | 30 |
| 47219 | 609 | VAHrs L2 Low | R/Wp | 1C | 32 |
| 47221 | 610 | VAHrs L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 34 |
| 47223 | 611 | VAHrs L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 36 |
| 47225 | 612 | VAHrs L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | 38 |
| 47227 | 613 | VAHrs L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 3A |
| 47229 | 614 | VAHrs L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 3C |
| 47231 | 615 | VAHrs L3 High | R/Wp | 1C | 3E |
| 47233 | 616 | VAHrs L3 Low | R/Wp | 1C | 40 |
| 47235 | 617 | VAHrs L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 42 |
| 47237 | 618 | VAHrs L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 44 |
| 47253 | 626 | VAHrs Total Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | 54 |
| 47255 | 627 | VAHrs Total Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 56 |
| 47257 | 628 | VAHrs Total Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 58 |
| 47259 | 629 | VAHrs Total High | R/Wp | 1C | 5A |
| 47261 | 630 | VAHrs Total Low | R/Wp | 1C | 5C |
| 47263 | 631 | VAHrs Total Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 5E |
| 47265 | 632 | VAHrs Total Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 60 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47267 | 633 | Power Signed L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | 62 |
| 47269 | 634 | Power Signed L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 64 |
| 47271 | 635 | Power Signed L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 66 |
| 47273 | 636 | Power Signed L1 High | R/Wp | 1C | 68 |
| 47275 | 637 | Power Signed L1 Low | R/Wp | 1C | 6A |
| 47277 | 638 | Power Signed L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 6C |
| 47279 | 639 | Power Signed L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 6E |
| 47281 | 640 | Power Signed L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 70 |
| 47283 | 641 | Power Signed L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 72 |
| 47285 | 642 | Power Signed L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 74 |
| 47287 | 643 | Power Signed L2 High | R/Wp | 1C | 76 |
| 47289 | 644 | Power Signed L2 Low | R/Wp | 1C | 78 |
| 47291 | 645 | Power Signed L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 7A |
| 47293 | 646 | Power Signed L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 7C |
| 47295 | 647 | Power Signed L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 7E |
| 47297 | 648 | Power Signed L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 80 |
| 47299 | 649 | Power Signed L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 82 |
| 47301 | 650 | Power Signed L3 High | R/Wp | 1C | 84 |
| 47303 | 651 | Power Signed L3 Low | R/Wp | 1C | 86 |
| 47305 | 652 | Power Signed L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | 88 |
| 47307 | 653 | Power Signed L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | 8A |
| 47323 | 661 | Power Unsigned L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | 9A |
| 47325 | 662 | Power Unsigned L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | 9C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47327 | 663 | Power Unsigned L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | 9E |
| 47329 | 664 | Power Unsigned L1 High | R/Wp | 1C | A0 |
| 47331 | 665 | Power Unsigned L1 Low | R/Wp | 1C | A2 |
| 47333 | 666 | Power Unsigned L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | A4 |
| 47335 | 667 | Power Unsigned L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | A6 |
| 47337 | 668 | Power Unsigned L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | A8 |
| 47339 | 669 | Power Unsigned L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | AA |
| 47341 | 670 | Power Unsigned L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | AC |
| 47343 | 671 | Power Unsigned L2 High | R/Wp | 1C | AE |
| 47345 | 672 | Power Unsigned L2 Low | R/Wp | 1C | B0 |
| 47347 | 673 | Power Unsigned L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | B2 |
| 47349 | 674 | Power Unsigned L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | B4 |
| 47351 | 675 | Power Unsigned L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | B6 |
| 47353 | 676 | Power Unsigned L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | B8 |
| 47355 | 677 | Power Unsigned L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | BA |
| 47357 | 678 | Power Unsigned L3 High | R/Wp | 1C | BC |
| 47359 | 679 | Power Unsigned L3 Low | R/Wp | 1C | BE |
| 47361 | 680 | Power Unsigned L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | C0 |
| 47363 | 681 | Power Unsigned L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | C2 |
| 47379 | 689 | Vcrest Factor L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | D2 |
| 47381 | 690 | Vcrest Factor L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | D4 |
| 47383 | 691 | Vcrest Factor L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | D6 |
| 47385 | 692 | Vcrest Factor L1 High | R/Wp | 1C | D8 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47387 | 693 | Vcrest Factor L1 Low | R/Wp | 1C | DA |
| 47389 | 694 | Vcrest Factor L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | DC |
| 47391 | 695 | Vcrest Factor L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | DE |
| 47393 | 696 | Vcrest Factor L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | E0 |
| 47395 | 697 | Vcrest Factor L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | E2 |
| 47397 | 698 | Vcrest Factor L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | E4 |
| 47399 | 699 | Vcrest Factor L2 High | R/Wp | 1C | E6 |
| 47401 | 700 | Vcrest Factor L2 Low | R/Wp | 1C | E8 |
| 47403 | 701 | Vcrest Factor L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | EA |
| 47405 | 702 | Vcrest Factor L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | EC |
| 47407 | 703 | Vcrest Factor L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1C | EE |
| 47409 | 704 | Vcrest Factor L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1C | F0 |
| 47411 | 705 | Vcrest Factor L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1C | F2 |
| 47413 | 706 | Vcrest Factor L3 High | R/Wp | 1C | F4 |
| 47415 | 707 | Vcrest Factor L3 Low | R/Wp | 1C | F6 |
| 47417 | 708 | Vcrest Factor L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1C | F8 |
| 47419 | 709 | Vcrest Factor L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1C | FA |
| 47435 | 717 | Icrest Factor L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 0A |
| 47437 | 718 | Icrest Factor L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 0C |
| 47439 | 719 | Icrest Factor L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 0E |
| 47441 | 720 | Icrest Factor L1 High | R/Wp | 1D | 10 |
| 47443 | 721 | Icrest Factor L1 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 12 |
| 47445 | 722 | Icrest Factor L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 14 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47447 | 723 | Icrest Factor L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 16 |
| 47449 | 724 | Icrest Factor L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 18 |
| 47451 | 725 | Icrest Factor L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 1A |
| 47453 | 726 | Icrest Factor L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 1C |
| 47455 | 727 | Icrest Factor L2 High | R/Wp | 1D | 1E |
| 47457 | 728 | Icrest Factor L2 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 20 |
| 47459 | 729 | Icrest Factor L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 22 |
| 47461 | 730 | Icrest Factor L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 24 |
| 47463 | 731 | Icrest Factor L3 .Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 26 |
| 47465 | 732 | Icrest Factor L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 28 |
| 47467 | 733 | Icrest Factor L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 2A |
| 47469 | 734 | Icrest Factor L3 High | R/Wp | 1D | 2C |
| 47471 | 735 | Icrest Factor L3 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 2E |
| 47473 | 736 | Icrest Factor L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 30 |
| 47475 | 737 | Icrest Factor L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 32 |
| 47491 | 745 | VTID Percent Fund L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 42 |
| 47493 | 746 | VTID Percent Fund L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 44 |
| 47495 | 747 | VTID Percent Fund L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 46 |
| 47497 | 748 | VTID Percent Fund L1 High | R/Wp | 1D | 48 |
| 47499 | 749 | VTID Percent Fund L1 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 4A |
| 47501 | 750 | VTID Percent Fund L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 4C |
| 47503 | 751 | VTID Percent Fund L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 4E |
| 47505 | 752 | VTID Percent Fund L2 Enable threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 50 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47507 | 753 | VTID Percent Fund L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 52 |
| 47509 | 754 | VTID Percent Fund L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 54 |
| 47511 | 755 | VTID Percent Fund L2 High | R/Wp | 1D | 56 |
| 47513 | 756 | VTID Percent Fund L2 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 58 |
| 47515 | 757 | VTID Percent Fund L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 5A |
| 47517 | 758 | VTID Percent Fund L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 5C |
| 47519 | 759 | VTID Percent Fund L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 5E |
| 47521 | 760 | VTID Percent Fund L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 60 |
| 47523 | 761 | VTID Percent Fund Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 62 |
| 47525 | 762 | VTID Percent Fund L3 High | R/Wp | 1D | 64 |
| 47527 | 763 | VTID Percent Fund L3 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 66 |
| 47529 | 764 | VTID Percent Fund L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 68 |
| 47531 | 765 | VTID Percent Fund L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 6A |
| 47547 | 773 | VTID RSS L1 Enable threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 7A |
| 47549 | 774 | VTID RSS L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 7C |
| 47551 | 775 | VTID RSS L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 7E |
| 47553 | 776 | VTID RSS L1 High | R/Wp | 1D | 80 |
| 47555 | 777 | VTID RSS L1 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 82 |
| 47557 | 778 | VTID RSS L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 84 |
| 47559 | 779 | VTID RSS L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 86 |
| 47561 | 780 | VTID RSS L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 88 |
| 47563 | 781 | VTID RSS L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 8A |
| 47565 | 782 | VTID RSS L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 8C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47567 | 783 | VTID RSS L2 High | R/Wp | 1D | 8E |
| 47569 | 784 | VTID RSS L2 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 90 |
| 47571 | 785 | VTID RSS L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | 92 |
| 47573 | 786 | VTID RSS L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | 94 |
| 47575 | 787 | VTID RSS L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | 96 |
| 47577 | 788 | VTID RSS L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | 98 |
| 47579 | 789 | VTID RSS L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | 9A |
| 47581 | 790 | VTID RSS L3 High | R/Wp | 1D | 9C |
| 47583 | 791 | VTID RSS L3 Low | R/Wp | 1D | 9E |
| 47585 | 792 | VTID RSS L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | A0 |
| 47587 | 793 | VTID RSS L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | A2 |
| 47603 | 801 | ITID Percent Fund L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | B2 |
| 47605 | 802 | ITID Percent Fund L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | B4 |
| 47607 | 803 | ITID Percent Fund L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | B6 |
| 47609 | 804 | ITID Percent Fund L1 High | R/Wp | 1D | B8 |
| 47611 | 805 | ITID Percent Fund L1 Low | R/Wp | 1D | BA |
| 47613 | 806 | ITID Percent Fund L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | BC |
| 47615 | 807 | ITID Percent Fund L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | BE |
| 47617 | 808 | ITID Percent Fund L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | C0 |
| 47619 | 809 | ITID Percent Fund L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | C2 |
| 47621 | 810 | ITID Percent Fund L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | C4 |
| 47623 | 811 | ITID Percent Fund L2 High | R/Wp | 1D | C6 |
| 47625 | 812 | ITID Percent Fund L2 Low | R/Wp | 1D | C8 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47627 | 813 | ITID Percent Fund L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | CA |
| 47629 | 814 | ITID Percent Fund L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | CC |
| 47631 | 815 | ITID Percent Fund L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | CE |
| 47633 | 816 | ITID Percent Fund L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | D0 |
| 47635 | 817 | ITID Percent Fund L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | D2 |
| 47637 | 818 | ITID Percent Fund L3 High | R/Wp | 1D | D4 |
| 47639 | 819 | ITID Percent Fund L3 Low | R/Wp | 1D | D6 |
| 47641 | 820 | ITID Percent Fund L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | D8 |
| 47643 | 821 | ITID Percent Fund L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | DA |
| 47659 | 829 | ITID RSS L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | EA |
| 47661 | 830 | ITID RSS L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | EC |
| 47663 | 831 | ITID RSS L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | EE |
| 47665 | 832 | ITID RSS L1 High | R/Wp | 1D | F0 |
| 47667 | 833 | ITID RSS L1 Low | R/Wp | 1D | F2 |
| 47669 | 834 | ITID RSS L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1D | F4 |
| 47671 | 835 | ITID RSS L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1D | F6 |
| 47673 | 836 | ITID RSS L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1D | F8 |
| 47675 | 837 | ITID RSS L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1D | FA |
| 47677 | 838 | ITID RSS L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1D | FC |
| 47679 | 839 | ITID RSS L2 High | R/Wp | 1D | FE |
| 47681 | 840 | ITID RSS L2 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 00 |
| 47683 | 841 | ITID RSS L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 02 |
| 47685 | 842 | ITID RSS L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 04 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47687 | 843 | ITID RSS L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 06 |
| 47689 | 844 | ITID RSS L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 08 |
| 47691 | 845 | ITID RSS L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 0A |
| 47693 | 846 | ITID RSS L3 High | R/Wp | 1E | 0C |
| 47695 | 847 | ITID RSS L3 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 0E |
| 47697 | 848 | ITID RSS L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 10 |
| 47699 | 849 | ITID RSS L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 12 |
| 47715 | 857 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 22 |
| 47717 | 858 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 24 |
| 47719 | 859 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 26 |
| 47721 | 860 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 High | R/Wp | 1E | 28 |
| 47723 | 861 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 2A |
| 47725 | 862 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 2C |
| 47727 | 863 | VTHD Percent Fund L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 2E |
| 47729 | 864 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 30 |
| 47731 | 865 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 32 |
| 47733 | 866 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 34 |
| 47735 | 867 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 High | R/Wp | 1E | 36 |
| 47737 | 868 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 38 |
| 47739 | 869 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 3A |
| 47741 | 870 | VTHD Percent Fund L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 3C |
| 47743 | 871 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 3E |
| 47745 | 872 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 40 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47747 | 873 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 42 |
| 47749 | 874 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 High | R/Wp | 1E | 44 |
| 47751 | 875 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 46 |
| 47753 | 876 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 48 |
| 47755 | 877 | VTHD Percent Fund L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 4A |
| 47771 | 885 | VTHD RSS L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 5A |
| 47773 | 886 | VTHD RSS L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 5C |
| 47775 | 887 | VTHD RSS L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 5E |
| 47777 | 888 | VTHD RSS L1 High | R/Wp | 1E | 60 |
| 47779 | 889 | VTHD RSS L1 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 62 |
| 47781 | 890 | VTHD RSS L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 64 |
| 47783 | 891 | VTHD RSS L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 66 |
| 47785 | 892 | VTHD RSS L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 68 |
| 47787 | 893 | VTHD RSS L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 6A |
| 47789 | 894 | VTHD RSS L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 6C |
| 47791 | 895 | VTHD RSS L2 High | R/Wp | 1E | 6E |
| 47793 | 896 | VTHD RSS L2 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 70 |
| 47795 | 897 | VTHD RSS L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 72 |
| 47797 | 898 | VTHD RSS L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 74 |
| 47799 | 899 | VTHD RSS L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 76 |
| 47801 | 900 | VTHD RSS L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 78 |
| 47803 | 901 | VTHD RSS L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 7A |
| 47805 | 902 | VTHD RSS L3 High | R/Wp | 1E | 7C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47807 | 903 | VTHD RSS L3 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 7E |
| 47809 | 904 | VTHD RSS L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 80 |
| 47811 | 905 | VTHD RSS L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 82 |
| 47827 | 913 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | 92 |
| 47829 | 914 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | 94 |
| 47831 | 915 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | 96 |
| 47833 | 916 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 High | R/Wp | 1E | 98 |
| 47835 | 917 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 Low | R/Wp | 1E | 9A |
| 47837 | 918 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | 9C |
| 47839 | 919 | ITHD Percent Fund L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | 9E |
| 47841 | 920 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | A0 |
| 47843 | 921 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | A2 |
| 47845 | 922 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | A4 |
| 47847 | 923 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 High | R/Wp | 1E | A6 |
| 47849 | 924 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 Low | R/Wp | 1E | A8 |
| 47851 | 925 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | AA |
| 47853 | 926 | ITHD Percent Fund L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | AC |
| 47855 | 927 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | AE |
| 47857 | 928 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | B0 |
| 47859 | 929 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | B2 |
| 47861 | 930 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 High | R/Wp | 1E | B4 |
| 47863 | 931 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 Low | R/Wp | 1E | B6 |
| 47865 | 932 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | B8 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47867 | 933 | ITHD Percent Fund L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | BA |
| 47883 | 941 | ITHD RSS L1 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | CA |
| 47885 | 942 | ITHD RSS L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | CC |
| 47887 | 943 | ITHD RSS L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | CE |
| 47889 | 944 | ITHD RSS L1 High | R/Wp | 1E | D0 |
| 47891 | 945 | ITHD RSS L1 Low | R/Wp | 1E | D2 |
| 47893 | 946 | ITHD RSS L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | D4 |
| 47895 | 947 | ITHD RSS L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | D6 |
| 47897 | 948 | ITHD RSS L2 Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1E | D8 |
| 47899 | 949 | ITHD RSS L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | DA |
| 47901 | 950 | ITHD RSS L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | DC |
| 47903 | 951 | ITHD RSS L2 High | R/Wp | 1E | DE |
| 47905 | 952 | ITHD RSS L2 Low | R/Wp | 1E | E0 |
| 47907 | 953 | ITHD RSS L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | E2 |
| 47909 | 954 | ITHD RSS L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | E4 |
| 47911 | 955 | ITHD RSS L3 EnableThreshold | R/Wp | 1E | E6 |
| 47913 | 956 | ITHD RSS L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1E | E8 |
| 47915 | 957 | ITHD RSS L3 Very High | R/Wp | 1E | EA |
| 47917 | 958 | ITHD RSS L3 High | R/Wp | 1E | EC |
| 47919 | 959 | ITHD RSS L3 Low | R/Wp | 1E | EE |
| 47921 | 960 | ITHD RSS L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 1E | F0 |
| 47923 | 961 | ITHD RSS L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1E | F2 |
| 47995 | 997 | Voltage Harmonic Magnitude Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 3A |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 47997 | 998 | Voltage Inter Harmonic Group Magnitude Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 3C |
| 47999 | 999 | Current Harmonic Magnitude Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 3E |
| 48001 | 1000 | Current Inter Harmonic Group Magnitude Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 40 |
| 48003 | 1001 | Positive Sequence Voltage Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 42 |
| 48005 | 1002 | Positive Sequence Voltage Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 44 |
| 48007 | 1003 | Positive Sequence Voltage Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 46 |
| 48009 | 1004 | Positive Sequence Voltage High | R/Wp | 1F | 48 |
| 48011 | 1005 | Positive Sequence Voltage Low | R/Wp | 1F | 4A |
| 48013 | 1006 | Positive Sequence Voltage Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | 4C |
| 48015 | 1007 | Positive Sequence Voltage Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | 4E |
| 48017 | 1008 | Negative Sequence Voltage Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 50 |
| 48019 | 1009 | Negative Sequence Voltage Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 52 |
| 48021 | 1010 | Negative Sequence Voltage Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 54 |
| 48023 | 1011 | Negative Sequence Voltage High | R/Wp | 1F | 56 |
| 48025 | 1012 | Negative Sequence Voltage Low | R/Wp | 1F | 58 |
| 48027 | 1013 | Negative Sequence Voltage Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | 5A |
| 48029 | 1014 | Negative Sequence Voltage Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | 5C |
| 48031 | 1015 | Zero Sequence Voltage Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 5E |
| 48033 | 1016 | Zero Sequence Voltage Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 60 |
| 48035 | 1017 | Zero Sequence Voltage Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 62 |
| 48037 | 1018 | Zero Sequence Voltage High | R/Wp | 1F | 64 |
| 48039 | 1019 | Zero Sequence Voltage Low | R/Wp | 1F | 66 |
| 48041 | 1020 | Zero Sequence Voltage Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | 68 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48043 | 1021 | Zero Sequence Voltage Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | 6A |
| 48045 | 1022 | Positive Sequence Current Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1F | 6C |
| 48047 | 1023 | Positive Sequence Current Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 6E |
| 48049 | 1024 | Positive Sequence Current Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 70 |
| 48051 | 1025 | Positive Sequence Current High | R/Wp | 1F | 72 |
| 48053 | 1026 | Positive Sequence Current Low | R/Wp | 1F | 74 |
| 48055 | 1027 | Positive Sequence Current Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | 76 |
| 48057 | 1028 | Positive Sequence Current Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | 78 |
| 48059 | 1029 | Negative Sequence Current Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1F | 7A |
| 48061 | 1030 | Negative Sequence Current Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 7C |
| 48063 | 1031 | Negative Sequence Current Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 7E |
| 48065 | 1032 | Negative Sequence Current High | R/Wp | 1F | 80 |
| 48067 | 1033 | Negative Sequence Current Low | R/Wp | 1F | 82 |
| 48069 | 1034 | Negative Sequence Current Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | 84 |
| 48071 | 1035 | Negative Sequence Current Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | 86 |
| 48073 | 1036 | Zero Sequence Current Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 88 |
| 48075 | 1037 | Zero Sequence Current Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 8A |
| 48077 | 1038 | Zero Sequence Current Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 8C |
| 48079 | 1039 | Zero Sequence Current High | R/Wp | 1F | 8E |
| 48081 | 1040 | Zero Sequence Current Low | R/Wp | 1F | 90 |
| 48083 | 1041 | Zero Sequence Current Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | 92 |
| 48085 | 1042 | Zero Sequence Current Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | 94 |
| 48087 | 1043 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Enable Threshold | R/Wp | 1F | 96 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48089 | 1044 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | 98 |
| 48091 | 1045 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Very High | R/Wp | 1F | 9A |
| 48093 | 1046 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg High | R/Wp | 1F | 9C |
| 48095 | 1047 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Low | R/Wp | 1F | 9E |
| 48097 | 1048 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | A0 |
| 48099 | 1049 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | A2 |
| 48101 | 1050 | Unbalance S2/S1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | A4 |
| 48103 | 1051 | Unbalance S2/S1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | A6 |
| 48105 | 1052 | Unbalance S2/S1 Very High | R/Wp | 1F | A8 |
| 48107 | 1053 | Unbalance S2/S1 High | R/Wp | 1F | AA |
| 48109 | 1054 | Unbalance S2/S1 Low | R/Wp | 1F | AC |
| 48111 | 1055 | Unbalance S2/S1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | AE |
| 48113 | 1056 | Unbalance S2/S1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | B0 |
| 48115 | 1057 | Unbalance S0/S1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | B2 |
| 48117 | 1058 | Unbalance S0/S1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | B4 |
| 48119 | 1059 | Unbalance S0/S1 Very High | R/Wp | 1F | B6 |
| 48121 | 1060 | Unbalance S0/S1 High | R/Wp | 1F | B8 |
| 48123 | 1061 | Unbalance S0/S1 Low | R/Wp | 1F | BA |
| 48125 | 1062 | Unbalance S0/S1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | BC |
| 48127 | 1063 | Unbalance S0/S1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | BE |
| 48129 | 1064 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | C0 |
| 48131 | 1065 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | C2 |
| 48133 | 1066 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Very High | R/Wp | 1F | C4 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48135 | 1067 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg High | R/Wp | 1F | C6 |
| 48137 | 1068 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Low | R/Wp | 1F | C8 |
| 48139 | 1069 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | CA |
| 48141 | 1070 | Unbalance RMS/RMS Avg Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | CC |
| 48143 | 1071 | Unbalance S2/S1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | CE |
| 48145 | 1072 | Unbalance S2/S1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | D0 |
| 48147 | 1073 | Unbalance S2/S1 Very High | R/Wp | 1F | D2 |
| 48149 | 1074 | Unbalance S2/S1 High | R/Wp | 1F | D4 |
| 48151 | 1075 | Unbalance S2/S1 Low | R/Wp | 1F | D6 |
| 48153 | 1076 | Unbalance S2/S1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | D8 |
| 48155 | 1077 | Unbalance S2/S1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | DA |
| 48157 | 1078 | Unbalance S0/S1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | DC |
| 48159 | 1079 | Unbalance S0/S1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | DE |
| 48161 | 1080 | Unbalance S0/S1 Very High | R/Wp | 1F | E0 |
| 48163 | 1081 | Unbalance S0/S1 High | R/Wp | 1F | E2 |
| 48165 | 1082 | Unbalance S0/S1 Low | R/Wp | 1F | E4 |
| 48167 | 1083 | Unbalance S0/S1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | E6 |
| 48169 | 1084 | Unbalance S0/S1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | E8 |
| 48171 | 1085 | Vrms Imbalance L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | EA |
| 48173 | 1086 | Vrms Imbalance L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | EC |
| 48175 | 1087 | Vrms Imbalance L1 Very High | R/Wp | 1F | EE |
| 48177 | 1088 | Vrms Imbalance L1 High | R/Wp | 1F | F0 |
| 48179 | 1089 | Vrms Imbalance L1 Low | R/Wp | 1F | F2 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48181 | 1090 | Vrms Imbalance L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 1F | F4 |
| 48183 | 1091 | Vrms Imbalance L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 1F | F6 |
| 48185 | 1092 | Vrms Imbalance L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | F8 |
| 48187 | 1093 | Vrms Imbalance L2Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 1F | FA |
| 48189 | 1094 | Vrms Imbalance L2 Very High | R/Wp | 1F | FC |
| 48191 | 1095 | Vrms Imbalance L2 High | R/Wp | 1F | FE |
| 48193 | 1096 | Vrms Imbalance L2 Low | R/Wp | 20 | 00 |
| 48195 | 1097 | Vrms Imbalance L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 02 |
| 48197 | 1098 | Vrms Imbalance L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 04 |
| 48199 | 1099 | Vrms Imbalance L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 06 |
| 48201 | 1100 | Vrms Imbalance L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 08 |
| 48203 | 1101 | Vrms Imbalance L3 Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 0A |
| 48205 | 1102 | Vrms Imbalance L3 High | R/Wp | 20 | 0C |
| 48207 | 1103 | Vrms Imbalance L3 Low | R/Wp | 20 | 0E |
| 48209 | 1104 | Vrms Imbalance L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 10 |
| 48211 | 1105 | Vrms Imbalance L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 12 |
| 48213 | 1106 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 14 |
| 48215 | 1107 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 16 |
| 48217 | 1108 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 18 |
| 48219 | 1109 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum High | R/Wp | 20 | 1A |
| 48221 | 1110 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum Low | R/Wp | 20 | 1C |
| 48223 | 1111 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 1E |
| 48225 | 1112 | Vrms Imbalance Maximum Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 20 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48227 | 1113 | Irms Imbalance L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 22 |
| 48229 | 1114 | Irms Imbalance L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 24 |
| 48231 | 1115 | Irms Imbalance L1 Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 26 |
| 48233 | 1116 | Irms Imbalance L1 High | R/Wp | 20 | 28 |
| 48235 | 1117 | Irms Imbalance L1 Low | R/Wp | 20 | 2A |
| 48237 | 1118 | Irms Imbalance L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 2C |
| 48239 | 1119 | Irms Imbalance L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 2E |
| 48241 | 1120 | Irms Imbalance L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 30 |
| 48243 | 1121 | Irms Imbalance L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 32 |
| 48245 | 1122 | Irms Imbalance L2 Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 34 |
| 48247 | 1123 | Irms Imbalance L2 High | R/Wp | 20 | 36 |
| 48249 | 1124 | Irms Imbalance L2 Low | R/Wp | 20 | 38 |
| 48251 | 1125 | Irms Imbalance L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 3A |
| 48253 | 1126 | Irms Imbalance L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 3C |
| 48255 | 1127 | Irms Imbalance L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 3E |
| 48257 | 1128 | Irms Imbalance L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 40 |
| 48259 | 1129 | Irms Imbalance L3 Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 42 |
| 48261 | 1130 | Irms Imbalance L3 High | R/Wp | 20 | 44 |
| 48263 | 1131 | Irms Imbalance L3 Low | R/Wp | 20 | 46 |
| 48265 | 1132 | Irms Imbalance L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 48 |
| 48267 | 1133 | Irms Imbalance L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 4A |
| 48269 | 1134 | Irms Imbalance Max Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 4C |
| 48271 | 1135 | Irms Imbalance Max Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 4E |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48273 | 1136 | Irms Imbalance Max Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 50 |
| 48275 | 1137 | Irms Imbalance Max High | R/Wp | 20 | 52 |
| 48277 | 1138 | Irms Imbalance Max Low | R/Wp | 20 | 54 |
| 48279 | 1139 | Irms Imbalance Max Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 56 |
| 48281 | 1140 | Irms Imbalance Max Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 58 |
| 48283 | 1141 | Arithmetic Sum PF Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 5A |
| 48285 | 1142 | Arithmetic Sum PF Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 5C |
| 48287 | 1143 | Arithmetic Sum PF Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 5E |
| 48289 | 1144 | Arithmetic Sum PF High | R/Wp | 20 | 60 |
| 48291 | 1145 | Arithmetic Sum PF Low | R/Wp | 20 | 62 |
| 48293 | 1146 | Arithmetic Sum PF Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 64 |
| 48295 | 1147 | Arithmetic Sum PF Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 66 |
| 48297 | 1148 | Arithmetic Sum DPF Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 68 |
| 48299 | 1149 | Arithmetic Sum DPF Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 6A |
| 48301 | 1150 | Arithmetic Sum DPF Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 6C |
| 48303 | 1151 | Arithmetic Sum DPF High | R/Wp | 20 | 6E |
| 48305 | 1152 | Arithmetic Sum DPF Low | R/Wp | 20 | 70 |
| 48307 | 1153 | Arithmetic Sum DPF Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 72 |
| 48309 | 1154 | Arithmetic Sum DPF Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 74 |
| 48311 | 1155 | Arithmetic sum VA Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 76 |
| 48313 | 1156 | Arithmetic sum VA Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 78 |
| 48315 | 1157 | Arithmetic sum VA High | R/Wp | 20 | 7A |
| 48317 | 1158 | Arithmetic sum VA High | R/Wp | 20 | 7C |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48319 | 1159 | Arithmetic sum VA Low | R/Wp | 20 | 7E |
| 48321 | 1160 | Arithmetic VA sum Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 80 |
| 48323 | 1161 | Arithmetic VA sum Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 82 |
| 48325 | 1162 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 84 |
| 48327 | 1163 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 86 |
| 48329 | 1164 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 88 |
| 48331 | 1165 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA High | R/Wp | 20 | 8A |
| 48333 | 1166 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA Low | R/Wp | 20 | 8C |
| 48335 | 1167 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 8E |
| 48337 | 1168 | Fund Arithmetic Sum VA Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 90 |
| 48339 | 1169 | Vector Sum PF Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 92 |
| 48341 | 1170 | Vector Sum PF Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | 94 |
| 48343 | 1171 | Vector Sum PF Very High | R/Wp | 20 | 96 |
| 48345 | 1172 | Vector Sum PF High | R/Wp | 20 | 98 |
| 48347 | 1173 | Vector Sum PF Low | R/Wp | 20 | 9A |
| 48349 | 1174 | Vector Sum PF Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | 9C |
| 48351 | 1175 | Vector Sum PF Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | 9E |
| 48353 | 1176 | Vector Sum DPF Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | A0 |
| 48355 | 1177 | Vector Sum DPF Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | A2 |
| 48357 | 1178 | Vector Sum DPF Very High | R/Wp | 20 | A4 |
| 48359 | 1179 | Vector Sum DPF High | R/Wp | 20 | A6 |
| 48361 | 1180 | Vector Sum DPF Low | R/Wp | 20 | A8 |
| 48363 | 1181 | Vector Sum DPF Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | AA |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48365 | 1182 | Vector Sum DPF Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | AC |
| 48367 | 1183 | Vector Sum VA Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | AE |
| 48369 | 1184 | Vector Sum VA Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | B0 |
| 48371 | 1185 | Vector Sum VA Very High | R/Wp | 20 | B2 |
| 48373 | 1186 | Vector Sum VA High | R/Wp | 20 | B4 |
| 48375 | 1187 | Vector Sum VA Low | R/Wp | 20 | B6 |
| 48377 | 1188 | Vector Sum VA Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | B8 |
| 48379 | 1189 | Vector Sum VA Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | BA |
| 48381 | 1190 | Fund Vector Sum VA.Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | BC |
| 48383 | 1191 | Fund Vector Sum VA Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 20 | BE |
| 48385 | 1192 | Fund Vector Sum VA Very High | R/Wp | 20 | C0 |
| 48387 | 1193 | Fund Vector Sum VA High | R/Wp | 20 | C2 |
| 48389 | 1194 | Fund Vector Sum VA Low | R/Wp | 20 | C4 |
| 48391 | 1195 | Fund Vector Sum VA Very Low | R/Wp | 20 | C6 |
| 48393 | 1196 | Fund Vector Sum VA Dead Band | R/Wp | 20 | C8 |
| 48507 | 1253 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 3A |
| 48509 | 1254 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 3C |
| 48511 | 1255 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | 3E |
| 48513 | 1256 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | 40 |
| 48515 | 1257 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | 42 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48517 | 1258 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | 44 |
| 48519 | 1259 | VA Demand at max VAR Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | 46 |
| 48521 | 1260 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 48 |
| 48523 | 1261 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 4A |
| 48525 | 1262 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | 4C |
| 48527 | 1263 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | 4E |
| 48529 | 1264 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | 50 |
| 48531 | 1265 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | 52 |
| 48533 | 1266 | VA Demand at max Watt Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | 54 |
| 48535 | 1267 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 56 |
| 48537 | 1268 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 58 |
| 48539 | 1269 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | 5A |
| 48541 | 1270 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | 5C |
| 48543 | 1271 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | 5E |
| 48545 | 1272 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | 60 |
| 48547 | 1273 | VAR Demand at max VA Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | 62 |
| 48549 | 1274 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 64 |
| 48551 | 1275 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 66 |
| 48553 | 1276 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | 68 |
| 48555 | 1277 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | 6A |
| 48557 | 1278 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | 6C |
| 48559 | 1279 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | 6E |
| 48561 | 1280 | VAR Demand at max Watt Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | 70 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48563 | 1281 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 72 |
| 48565 | 1282 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 74 |
| 48567 | 1283 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | 76 |
| 48569 | 1284 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | 78 |
| 48571 | 1285 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | 7A |
| 48573 | 1286 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | 7C |
| 48575 | 1287 | Watt Demand at max VA Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | 7E |
| 48577 | 1288 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 80 |
| 48579 | 1289 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | 82 |
| 48581 | 1290 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | 84 |
| 48583 | 1291 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | 86 |
| 48585 | 1292 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | 88 |
| 48587 | 1293 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | 8A |
| 48589 | 1294 | Watt Demand at max VAR Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | 8C |
| 48633 | 1316 | Average PF at max Watt Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | B8 |
| 48635 | 1317 | Average PF at max Watt Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | BA |
| 48637 | 1318 | Average PF at max Watt Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | BC |
| 48639 | 1319 | Average PF at max Watt Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | BE |
| 48641 | 1320 | Average PF at max Watt Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | C0 |
| 48643 | 1321 | Average PF at max Watt Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | C2 |
| 48645 | 1322 | Average PF at max Watt Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | C4 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48647 | 1323 | Average PF at max VAR Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | C6 |
| 48649 | 1324 | Average PF at max VAR Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | C8 |
| 48651 | 1325 | Average PF at max VAR Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | CA |
| 48653 | 1326 | Average PF at max VAR Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | CC |
| 48655 | 1327 | Average PF at max VAR Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | CE |
| 48657 | 1328 | Average PF at max VAR Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | D0 |
| 48659 | 1329 | Average PF at max VAR Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | D2 |
| 48661 | 1330 | Average PF at max VA Demand Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | D4 |
| 48663 | 1331 | Average PF at max VA Demand Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | D6 |
| 48665 | 1332 | Average PF at max VA Demand Very High | R/Wp | 21 | D8 |
| 48667 | 1333 | Average PF at max VA Demand High | R/Wp | 21 | DA |
| 48669 | 1334 | Average PF at max VA Demand Low | R/Wp | 21 | DC |
| 48671 | 1335 | Average PF at max VA Demand Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | DE |
| 48673 | 1336 | Average PF at max VA Demand Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | E0 |
| 48675 | 1337 | User 1 Frequency V L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | E2 |
| 48677 | 1338 | User 1 Frequency V L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | E4 |
| 48679 | 1339 | User 1 Frequency V L1 Very High | R/Wp | 21 | E6 |
| 48681 | 1340 | User 1 Frequency V L1 High | R/Wp | 21 | E8 |
| 48683 | 1341 | User 1 Frequency V L1 Low | R/Wp | 21 | EA |
| 48685 | 1342 | User 1 Frequency V L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | EC |
| 48687 | 1343 | User 1 Frequency V L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | EE |
| 48689 | 1344 | User 2 Frequency V L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | F0 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48691 | 1345 | User 2 Frequency V L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | F2 |
| 48693 | 1346 | User 2 Frequency V L1 Very High | R/Wp | 21 | F4 |
| 48695 | 1347 | User 2 Frequency V L1 High | R/Wp | 21 | F6 |
| 48697 | 1348 | User 2 Frequency V L1 Low | R/Wp | 21 | F8 |
| 48699 | 1349 | User 2 Frequency V L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 21 | FA |
| 48701 | 1350 | User 2 Frequency V L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 21 | FC |
| 48703 | 1351 | User 3 Frequency V L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 21 | FE |
| 48705 | 1352 | User 3 Frequency V L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 00 |
| 48707 | 1353 | User 3 Frequency V L1 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 02 |
| 48709 | 1354 | User 3 Frequency V L1 High | R/Wp | 22 | 04 |
| 48711 | 1355 | User 3 Frequency V L1 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 06 |
| 48713 | 1356 | User 3 Frequency V L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 08 |
| 48715 | 1357 | User 3 Frequency V L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 0A |
| 48717 | 1358 | User 4 Frequency V L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 0C |
| 48719 | 1359 | User 4 Frequency V L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 0E |
| 48721 | 1360 | User 4 Frequency V L1 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 10 |
| 48723 | 1361 | User 4 Frequency V L1 High | R/Wp | 22 | 12 |
| 48725 | 1362 | User 4 Frequency V L1 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 14 |
| 48727 | 1363 | User 4 Frequency V L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 16 |
| 48729 | 1364 | User 4 Frequency V L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 18 |
| 48731 | 1365 | User1 Frequency V L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 1A |
| 48733 | 1366 | User1 Frequency V L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 1C |
| 48735 | 1367 | User1 Frequency V L2 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 1E |
| 48737 | 1368 | User1 Frequency V L2 High | R/Wp | 22 | 20 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48739 | 1369 | User1 Frequency V L2 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 22 |
| 48741 | 1370 | User1 Frequency V L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 24 |
| 48743 | 1371 | User1 Frequency V L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 26 |
| 48745 | 1372 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 28 |
| 48747 | 1373 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 2A |
| 48749 | 1374 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 2C |
| 48751 | 1375 | User 2 Frequency V L2 High | R/Wp | 22 | 2E |
| 48753 | 1376 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 30 |
| 48755 | 1377 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 32 |
| 48757 | 1378 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 34 |
| 48759 | 1379 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 36 |
| 48761 | 1380 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 38 |
| 48763 | 1381 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 3A |
| 48765 | 1382 | User 2 Frequency V L2 High | R/Wp | 22 | 3C |
| 48767 | 1383 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 3E |
| 48769 | 1384 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 40 |
| 48771 | 1385 | User 2 Frequency V L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 42 |
| 48773 | 1386 | User 4 Frequency V L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 44 |
| 48775 | 1387 | User 4 Frequency V L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 46 |
| 48777 | 1388 | User 4 Frequency V L2 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 48 |
| 48779 | 1389 | User 4 Frequency V L2 High | R/Wp | 22 | 4A |
| 48781 | 1390 | User4 Frequency V L2 V Ch B Low | R/Wp | 22 | 4C |
| 48783 | 1391 | User4 Frequency V L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 4E |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48785 | 1392 | User 4 Frequency V L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 50 |
| 48787 | 1393 | User 1 Frequency V L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 52 |
| 48789 | 1394 | User 1 Frequency V L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 54 |
| 48791 | 1395 | User 1 Frequency V L3 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 56 |
| 48793 | 1396 | User 1 Frequency V L3 High | R/Wp | 22 | 58 |
| 48795 | 1397 | User 1 Frequency V L3 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 5A |
| 48797 | 1398 | User 1 Frequency V L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 5C |
| 48799 | 1399 | User 1 Frequency V L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 5E |
| 48801 | 1400 | User 2 Frequency V L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 60 |
| 48803 | 1401 | User 2 Frequency V L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 62 |
| 48805 | 1402 | User 2 Frequency V L3 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 64 |
| 48807 | 1403 | User 2 Frequency V L3 High | R/Wp | 22 | 66 |
| 48809 | 1404 | User 2 Frequency V L3 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 68 |
| 48811 | 1405 | User 2 Frequency V L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 6A |
| 48813 | 1406 | User 2 Frequency V L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 6C |
| 48815 | 1407 | User 3 Frequency V L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 6E |
| 48817 | 1408 | User 3 Frequency V L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 70 |
| 48819 | 1409 | User 3 Frequency V L3 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 72 |
| 48821 | 1410 | User 3 Frequency V L3 High | R/Wp | 22 | 74 |
| 48823 | 1411 | User 3 Frequency V L3 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 76 |
| 48825 | 1412 | User 3 Frequency V L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 78 |
| 48827 | 1413 | User 3 Frequency V L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 7A |
| 48829 | 1414 | User 4 Frequency V L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 7C |

TABLE 8 : Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48831 | 1415 | User 4 Frequency V L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | 7E |
| 48833 | 1416 | User 4 Frequency V L3 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | 80 |
| 48835 | 1417 | User 4 Frequency V L3 High | R/Wp | 22 | 82 |
| 48837 | 1418 | User 4 Frequency V L3 Low | R/Wp | 22 | 84 |
| 48839 | 1419 | User 4 Frequency V L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | 86 |
| 48841 | 1420 | User 4 Frequency V L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | 88 |
| 48899 | 1449 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | C2 |
| 48901 | 1450 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | C4 |
| 48903 | 1451 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | C6 |
| 48905 | 1452 | User 1 Frequency I L3 High | R/Wp | 22 | C8 |
| 48907 | 1453 | User 1 Frequency I Low | R/Wp | 22 | CA |
| 48909 | 1454 | User 1 Frequency I Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | CC |
| 48911 | 1455 | User 1 Frequency I Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | CE |
| 48913 | 1456 | User 2 Frequency I Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | D0 |
| 48915 | 1457 | User 2 Frequency I Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | D2 |
| 48917 | 1458 | User 2 Frequency I Very High | R/Wp | 22 | D4 |
| 48919 | 1459 | User 2 Frequency I High | R/Wp | 22 | D6 |
| 48921 | 1460 | User 2 Frequency I Low | R/Wp | 22 | D8 |
| 48923 | 1461 | User 2 Frequency I Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | DA |
| 48925 | 1462 | User 2 Frequency I Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | DC |
| 48927 | 1463 | User 3 Frequency I Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | DE |
| 48929 | 1464 | User 3 Frequency I Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | E0 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48933 | 1466 | User 3 Frequency I High | R/Wp | 22 | E4 |
| 48935 | 1467 | User 3 Frequency I Low | R/Wp | 22 | E6 |
| 48937 | 1468 | User 3 Frequency I Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | E8 |
| 48939 | 1469 | User 3 Frequency I Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | EA |
| 48941 | 1470 | User 4 Frequency I L1 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | EC |
| 48943 | 1471 | User 4 Frequency I L1 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | EE |
| 48945 | 1472 | User 4 Frequency I L1 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | F0 |
| 48947 | 1473 | User 4 Frequency I L1 High | R/Wp | 22 | F2 |
| 48949 | 1474 | User 4 Frequency I L1 Low | R/Wp | 22 | F4 |
| 48951 | 1475 | User 4 Frequency I L1 Very Low | R/Wp | 22 | F6 |
| 48953 | 1476 | User 4 Frequency I L1 Dead Band | R/Wp | 22 | F8 |
| 48955 | 1477 | User 1 Frequency I L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | FA |
| 48957 | 1478 | User 1 Frequency I L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 22 | FC |
| 48959 | 1479 | User 1 Frequency I L2 Very High | R/Wp | 22 | FE |
| 48961 | 1480 | User 1 Frequency I L2 High | R/Wp | 23 | 00 |
| 48963 | 1481 | User 1 Frequency I L2 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 02 |
| 48965 | 1482 | User 1 Frequency I L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 04 |
| 48967 | 1483 | User 1 Frequency I L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 06 |
| 48969 | 1484 | User 2 Frequency I L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 08 |
| 48971 | 1485 | User 2 Frequency I L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 0A |
| 48973 | 1486 | User 2 Frequency I L2 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 0C |
| 48975 | 1487 | User 2 Frequency I L2 High | R/Wp | 23 | 0E |
| 48977 | 1488 | User 2 Frequency I L2 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 10 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 48979 | 1489 | User 2 Frequency I L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 12 |
| 48981 | 1490 | User 2 Frequency I L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 14 |
| 48983 | 1491 | User 3 Frequency I L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 16 |
| 48985 | 1492 | User 3 Frequency I L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 18 |
| 48987 | 1493 | User 3 Frequency I L2 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 1A |
| 48989 | 1494 | User 3 Frequency I L2 High | R/Wp | 23 | 1C |
| 48991 | 1495 | User 3 Frequency I L2 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 1E |
| 48993 | 1496 | User 3 Frequency I L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 20 |
| 48995 | 1497 | User 3 Frequency I L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 22 |
| 48997 | 1498 | User 4 Frequency I L2 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 24 |
| 48999 | 1499 | User 4 Frequency I L2 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 26 |
| 49001 | 1500 | User 4 Frequency I L2 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 28 |
| 49003 | 1501 | User 4 Frequency I L2 High | R/Wp | 23 | 2A |
| 49005 | 1502 | User 4 Frequency I L2 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 2C |
| 49007 | 1503 | User 4 Frequency I L2 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 2E |
| 49009 | 1504 | User 4 Frequency I L2 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 30 |
| 49011 | 1505 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 32 |
| 49013 | 1506 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 34 |
| 49015 | 1507 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 36 |
| 49017 | 1508 | User 1 Frequency I L3 High | R/Wp | 23 | 38 |
| 49019 | 1509 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 3A |
| 49021 | 1510 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 3C |
| 49023 | 1511 | User 1 Frequency I L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 3E |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49025 | 1512 | User 2 Frequency L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 40 |
| 49027 | 1513 | User 2 Frequency L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 42 |
| 49029 | 1514 | User 2 Frequency L3 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 44 |
| 49031 | 1515 | User 2 Frequency L3 High | R/Wp | 23 | 46 |
| 49033 | 1516 | User 2 Frequency L3 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 48 |
| 49035 | 1517 | User 2 Frequency L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 4A |
| 49037 | 1518 | User 2 Frequency L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 4C |
| 49039 | 1519 | User 3 Frequency L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 4E |
| 49041 | 1520 | User 3 Frequency L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 50 |
| 49043 | 1521 | User 3 Frequency L3 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 52 |
| 49045 | 1522 | User 3 Frequency L3 High | R/Wp | 23 | 54 |
| 49047 | 1523 | User 3 Frequency L3 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 56 |
| 49049 | 1524 | User 3 Frequency L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 58 |
| 49051 | 1525 | User 3 Frequency L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 5A |
| 49053 | 1526 | User 4 Frequency L3 Threshold Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 5C |
| 49055 | 1527 | User 4 Frequency L3 Time Trend Enable | R/Wp | 23 | 5E |
| 49057 | 1528 | User 4 Frequency L3 Very High | R/Wp | 23 | 60 |
| 49059 | 1529 | User 4 Frequency L3 High | R/Wp | 23 | 62 |
| 49061 | 1530 | User 4 Frequency L3 Low | R/Wp | 23 | 64 |
| 49063 | 1531 | User 4 Frequency L3 Very Low | R/Wp | 23 | 66 |
| 49065 | 1532 | User Frequency4 L3 Dead Band | R/Wp | 23 | 68 |
| 49123 | 1561 | Trend Intervals. Demand Sub Interval | R/Wp | 23 | A2 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49125 | 1562 | . No. of Demand Sub Interval | R/Wp | 23 | A4 |
| 49127 | 1563 | Trend Intervals. Standard | R/Wp | 23 | A6 |
| 49131 | 1565 | Trend Intervals. Harmonics | R/Wp | 23 | AA |
| 49149 | 1574 | En50160 Strict Compliance Mode Selection | R/Wp | 23 | BC |
| 49151 | 1575 | En50160 Islanded Mode Selection | R/Wp | 23 | BE |
| 49153 | 1576 | Power Frequency Pass percentage | R/Wp | 23 | C0 |
| 49155 | 1577 | Supply Voltage Variation Pass percentage | R/Wp | 23 | C2 |
| 49157 | 1578 | Supply Voltage Unbalance Pass percentage | R/Wp | 23 | C4 |
| 49159 | 1579 | Harmonic Voltage Pass percentage | R/Wp | 23 | C6 |
| 49161 | 1580 | Inter Harmonic Voltage Pass percentage | R/Wp | 23 | C8 |
| 49163 | 1581 | Power Frequency 95% Minimum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | CA |
| 49165 | 1582 | Power Frequency 95% Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | CC |
| 49167 | 1583 | Power Frequency 100% Minimum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | CE |
| 49169 | 1584 | Power Frequency 100% Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | D0 |
| 49171 | 1585 | Supply Voltage Variation 95% Minimum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | D2 |
| 49173 | 1586 | Supply Voltage Variation 95% Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | D4 |
| 49175 | 1587 | Supply Voltage Variation 100% Minimum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | D6 |
| 49177 | 1588 | Supply Voltage Variation 100% Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | D8 |
| 49179 | 1589 | Unbalance Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | DA |
| 49181 | 1590 | THD Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | DC |
| 49183 | 1591 | TID Maximum(%) | R/Wp | 23 | DE |
| 49185 | 1592 | Individual Harmonic Limits 2 | R/Wp | 23 | E0 |
| 49187 | 1593 | Individual Harmonic Limits 3 | R/Wp | 23 | E2 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49189 | 1594 | Individual Harmonic Limits 4 | R/Wp | 23 | E4 |
| 49191 | 1595 | Individual Harmonic Limits 5 | R/Wp | 23 | E6 |
| 49193 | 1596 | Individual Harmonic Limits 6 | R/Wp | 23 | E8 |
| 49195 | 1597 | Individual Harmonic Limits 7 | R/Wp | 23 | EA |
| 49197 | 1598 | Individual Harmonic Limits 8 | R/Wp | 23 | EC |
| 49199 | 1599 | Individual Harmonic Limits 9 | R/Wp | 23 | EE |
| 49201 | 1600 | Individual Harmonic Limits 10 | R/Wp | 23 | F0 |
| 49203 | 1601 | Individual Harmonic Limits 11 | R/Wp | 23 | F2 |
| 49205 | 1602 | Individual Harmonic Limits 12 | R/Wp | 23 | F4 |
| 49207 | 1603 | Individual Harmonic Limits 13 | R/Wp | 23 | F6 |
| 49209 | 1604 | Individual Harmonic Limits 14 | R/Wp | 23 | F8 |
| 49211 | 1605 | Individual Harmonic Limits 15 | R/Wp | 23 | FA |
| 49213 | 1606 | Individual Harmonic Limits 16 | R/Wp | 23 | FC |
| 49215 | 1607 | Individual Harmonic Limits 17 | R/Wp | 23 | FE |
| 49217 | 1608 | Individual Harmonic Limits 18 | R/Wp | 24 | 00 |
| 49219 | 1609 | Individual Harmonic Limits 19 | R/Wp | 24 | 02 |
| 49221 | 1610 | Individual Harmonic Limits 20 | R/Wp | 24 | 04 |
| 49223 | 1611 | Individual Harmonic Limits 21 | R/Wp | 24 | 06 |
| 49225 | 1612 | Individual Harmonic Limits 22 | R/Wp | 24 | 08 |
| 49227 | 1613 | Individual Harmonic Limits 23 | R/Wp | 24 | 0A |
| 49229 | 1614 | Individual Harmonic Limits 24 | R/Wp | 24 | 0C |
| 49231 | 1615 | Individual Harmonic Limits 25 | R/Wp | 24 | 0E |
| 49233 | 1616 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 2 | R/Wp | 24 | 10 |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49235 | 1617 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 3 | R/Wp | 24 | 12 |
| 49237 | 1618 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 4 | R/Wp | 24 | 14 |
| 49239 | 1619 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 5 | R/Wp | 24 | 16 |
| 49241 | 1620 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 6 | R/Wp | 24 | 18 |
| 49243 | 1621 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 7 | R/Wp | 24 | 1A |
| 49245 | 1622 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 8 | R/Wp | 24 | 1C |
| 49247 | 1623 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 9 | R/Wp | 24 | 1E |
| 49249 | 1624 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 10 | R/Wp | 24 | 20 |
| 49251 | 1625 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 11 | R/Wp | 24 | 22 |
| 49253 | 1626 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 12 | R/Wp | 24 | 24 |
| 49255 | 1627 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 13 | R/Wp | 24 | 26 |
| 49257 | 1628 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 14 | R/Wp | 24 | 28 |
| 49259 | 1629 | . Group Inter Harmonic Limits 15 | R/Wp | 24 | 2A |
| 49261 | 1630 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 16 | R/Wp | 24 | 2C |
| 49263 | 1631 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 17 | R/Wp | 24 | 2E |
| 49265 | 1632 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 18 | R/Wp | 24 | 30 |
| 49267 | 1633 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 19 | R/Wp | 24 | 32 |
| 49269 | 1634 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 20 | R/Wp | 24 | 34 |
| 49271 | 1635 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 21 | R/Wp | 24 | 36 |
| 49273 | 1636 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 22 | R/Wp | 24 | 38 |
| 49275 | 1637 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 23 | R/Wp | 24 | 3A |
| 49277 | 1638 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 24 | R/Wp | 24 | 3C |
| 49279 | 1639 | Group Inter Harmonic Limits 25 | R/Wp | 24 | 3E |

TABLE 8: Continued...

| Address (Register) | Parameter No. | Parameter | Read / Write | Modbus Start Address Hex | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49283 | 1656 | Model Number | R/Wp | 24 | 42 |
| 49293 | 1661 | Serial Number | R/Wp | 24 | 4C |
| 49303 | 1666 | Front End Version | R/Wp | 24 | 56 |
| 49305 | 1667 | Back End Version | R/Wp | 24 | 58 |
| 49307 | 1668 | DSP Version | R/Wp | 24 | 5A |
| 49309 | 1669 | PIC Version | R/Wp | 24 | 5C |
| 49311 | 1670 | Firmware Version | R/Wp | 24 | 5E |

Table 9: Explanation For 4 X Registers

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| 46005 | Energy Resolution | <p>This address is used to set energy resolution in Wh, kWh & MWh. Write one of the following value to this address.</p> <p>1=Energy in Wh 2=Energy in Kwh 3=Energy in Mwh</p> <p>But for system power greater than equal to 30 MVA, Wh resolution cannot be set.</p> |
| 46007 | System Voltage | This address is read only and displays System Voltage. |
| 46009 | System Current | This address is read only and displays System Current. |
| 46011 | System Type | <p>This address is used to set the system type. Write one of the following value to this address.</p> <p>2= 3 Phase 3 Wire, 3= 3 Phase 4 Wire</p> |
| 46015 | Reset Parameter | <p>This address is used to reset different parameters. Write specific value to this register to reset the corresponding parameter. Writing any other value will return an error. Following are the values to reset various data.</p> <p>1: Energy Reset 2: Demand Reset 4: Minimum and Maximum Reset 8: Reset All 16: Factory Default</p> |
| 46019 | Rs485 Set-Up Code | This address is used to set the baud rate, Parity, Number of stop bits. Refer to TABLE 14 for details. |

Table 9 : Continued

| Address | Paramter | Description |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 46021 | Node Address | This address is used to set device address between 1 to 247. |
| 46033 | PT Primary | This address allows the user to set PT Primary value. The settable range is 100 VL-L to 9999 KVL-L for 3 phase, 3 wire system type & 57VL-N to 9999 KVL-L for 3 phase 4 wire. But also depends on the per phase 1700 MVA restriction of power combined with CT Primary. |
| 46035 | CT Primary | This address allows the user to set CT Primary value. The settable range is 1 to 9999A for both system type. It also depends on the per phase 1700 MVA restriction of power combined with PT Primary. |
| 46037 | System Power | System power is (Read only) is the nominal system power based on the values of nominal system voltage and current. |
| 46039 | Energy Digit Reset Count | This address is used to set Energy Digit Reset Count. Energy count can be configured to reset in between 7 to 9. |
| 46041 | Register Order | Word Order controls the order in which Meter receives or sends floating - point numbers:- normal or reversed register order . In normal mode, the two registers that make up a floating point numbers are sent most significant bytes first. In reversed register mode , the two registers that make up a floating point numbers are sent least significant bytes first. To set the mode, write the value '2141.0' into this register-the instrument will detect the order used to send this value and set that order for all ModBus transaction involving floating point numbers. |

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Paramter | Description |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| 46043 | CT Secondary | This address is used to read and write the CT secondary value. Write one of the following values to this address. 1: 1A CT secondary 5: 5A CT secondary writing any other value will return an error. |
| 46045 | PT Secondary | This address is used to read and write the PT secondary value. The settable range is 57V to 500V(L-N) for 3phase, 4 wire system & 100V to 867V(L-L) for 3phase, 3wire system. |
| 46049 | Limit 1 Parameter Select | This address is used to assign the parameter to relay 1.refer table no. 15 for parameter number. |
| 46051 | Limit 1 Trip Point | This address is used to set the trip point in %. refer table 15 for High alarm and low alarm value Writing any other value will return an error. |
| 46053 | Limit 1 Hysteresis | This address is used to set the hysteresis between 0.5 to 50.0%. Writing any other value will return an error. |
| 46055 | Limit 1 Delay (on) | This address is used to set the Energizing delay between 1 to 10 . Writing any other value will return an error. |
| 46057 | Limit 1 Delay (off) | This address is used to set the De-Energizing delay between 1 to 10 . Writing any other value will return an error. |
| 46061 | Limit 2 Parameter Select | This address is used to assign the parameter to relay 2.refer table no. 15 for parameter number. |
| Note:Limit 2 delay (on) , Limit 2 delay (Off),Limit 2 Hysteresis settings are done in similar manner as limit1 settings. | | |

Table 9 : Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|-----------------------|--|
| 46071 | Password | <p>This address is used to set & reset the password. Valid Range of Password can be set is 0000 - 9999 .</p> <p>1) If password lock is present & if this location is read it will return zero.</p> <p>2) If Password lock is absent & if this location is read it will return One.</p> <p>3) If password lock is present & to disable this lock first send valid password to this location then write “0000” to this location</p> <p>4) If password lock is present & to modify 4X parameter first send valid password to this location so that 4X parameter will be accessible for modification.</p> <p>5) If for in any of the above case invalid password is send then meter will return exceptional error 2.</p> |
| 46073 | Limit 1 Configuration | <p>This address is used to set configuration for Relay 1. see Table no. 13 .Writing any other value will return error.</p> |
| 46081 | Energy update rate | <p>This address is used to specify update rate of energy in corresponding 3X register. The valid values for update rate are from 1 to 60 mins. Writing any other value will return an error.</p> |

Note: limit 2 configuration settings are same as limit 1 configuration ,for limit 2 configuration 46075 address is used.

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|---|---|
| 46083 | Harmonic Data | See Table 17 for harmonic Data for setting |
| 46085 | InterHarmonic Data | See Table 18 for Interharmonic Data for setting. |
| 46087 | Impulse Selection | This address is used to assign impulse to following parameters by writing: 1: Active energy 2: Apparent energy 3: Reactive energy |
| 46089 | Harmonic / Interharmonic Number Relay 1 | This address is used to configure relay for particular harmonic or interharmonic order for relay 1. valid range is 1 to 63. |
| 46091 | Harmonic / Interharmonic Number Relay 2 | This address is used to configure relay for particular harmonic or interharmonic order for relay 2. valid range is 1 to 63 |
| 46157 | Date Format | This address is used to set various date format. Following format are allowed by writing corresponding value. 1= month/date/year (mm/dd/yyyy) 2=date/month/year (dd/mm/yyyy) 3=Year/month/date (yyyy/mm/dd) |

Table 9 : Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|-------------------------|---|
| 46159 | Time Format | This address is used to set various time format. Following format are allowed by writing corresponding value. 2=AM/PM 3=24 Hour |
| 46161 | Clock sec | This address is used to set the seconds parameter of clock. |
| 46163 | Clock Min | This address is used to set the minute parameter of clock. |
| 46165 | Clock hour | This address is used to set the hour parameter of clock. |
| 46167 | Clock Date | This address is used to set date parameter of clock. |
| 46169 | Clock Month | This address is used to set month parameter of clock. |
| 46171 | Clock Year | This address is used to set Year parameter of clock. |
| 46173 | Brightness | This address is used to set brightness of screen in percentage. valid range is 5 to 100%. |
| 46185 | Red color code of VL1 | This address is used to set or read the red component of color used to display phase 1 parameter. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46187 | Green color code of VL1 | This address is used to set or read Green component of color used to display phase 1 parameter. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46189 | Blue color code of VL1 | This address is used to set or read Blue component of color used to display phase 1 parameter. The valid range is 0 to 255. |

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| 46191 | Red color code of VL2 | This address is used to set or read the red component of color used to display phase 2 parameters. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46193 | Green color code of VL2 | This address is used to set or read the Green component of color used to display phase 2 parameters. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46195 | Blue color code of VL2 | This address is used to set or read the Blue component of color used to display phase 2 parameters. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46197 | Red color code of VL3 | This address is used to set or read the Red component of color used to display phase 3 parameters. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46199 | Green color code of VL3 | This address is used to set or read the Green component of color used to display phase 3 parameters. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| 46201 | Blue color code of VL3 | This address is used to set or read the Blue component of color used to display phase 3 parameters. The valid range is 0 to 255. |
| Note: Similarly user can set for red,green,blue color code for IL1,IL2,IL3 | | |
| 46221 | Nominal Frequency | This address is used to set or read nominal Frequency. It can be 50 or 60 Hz. |
| 46223 | Recording Mode | This address is used to set recording mode. Valid modes are 1: Basic Mode 2: EN50160 mode |
| 46225 | User 1 Frequency VL1 | This address is used to set or read User 1 Frequency for Voltage VL1. Note: Similarly user can set for VL2 and VL3 for all user frequencies at corresponding address. Frequency must be in multiple of 5 and should not be greater than 4160.. |

Table 9: Continued

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 46353 | No. of cycles to capture Pre event | This address is used to set or read the pre trigger cycles to be observed in waveform. The value can be set between 1 to 30. |
| 46355 | No. of cycles to capture Post event | This address is used to set or read the post trigger cycles to be observed in waveform. The value can be set between 1 to 30. |
| 46357 | Vrms VL1 threshold trend enable | This address is used to enable voltage threshold trend. 1= Enable 0= Disable |
| 46359 | Vrms VL1 time trend enable | This address is used to enable voltage time trend. 1= Enable 0= Disable |
| 46361 | Measured Vrms VL1 Very High | This address is used to set the very high limit for threshold based trend. For limits refer table 10. |
| 46363 | Measured Vrms VL1 High | This address is used to set the high limit for threshold based trend. For limits refer table 10. |
| 46365 | Measured Vrms VL1 Low | This address is used to set the low limit for threshold based trend. for limits refer table 10. |
| 46367 | Measured Vrms VL1 Very Low | This address is used to set the very low limit for threshold based trend. For limits refer table 10. |
| 46369 | Measured Vrms VL1 Dead Band | This address is used to set dead band limit for threshold based trend. For limits refer table 10. |
| Note: All trend parameter settings is done in similar manner as above. Limits are viewed in Table 10. | | |

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|
| 49123 | Trend interval Demand sub interval | This address is used to set Demand sub interval, subinterval can set only in seconds . user can set value as 0,10,30,60,180,300,600,900,1800,3600. |
| 49125 | No. of subinterval | This address is used to set no. of Demand sub interval, user can set value between 1 to 6 |
| 49127 | Trend interval standard | This address is used to set standard interval, Interval can set only in seconds . user can set value as 0,10,30,60,180,300,600,900,1800,3600. |
| 49131 | Trend Interval harmonics | This address is used to set interval for harmonics interval can set only in seconds . user can set value as 0,10,30,60,180,300,600,900,1800,3600. |
| 49149 | En50160 strict compliance | <p>This address is used to enable strict compliance mode of std En50160.</p> <p>0: Enable 1: disable</p> <p>Note :When Strict compliance mode selected user cannot assign pass percentage and limits</p> |

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|--|---|
| 49151 | En50160 Islanded Mode | This address is used to enable Islanded mode of std En50160. 0: Enable 1: disable Note :When Strict compliance mode selected then user cannot enable Islanded mode |
| 49153 | Power Frequency pass percentage | This address is used to read or set the power frequency for islanded mode.Valid range is >0.01 to <100 |
| 49155 | Supply Voltage Variation pass percentage | This address is used to read or set supply voltage variation percentage.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100. |
| 49157 | Supply voltage unbalance pass percentage | This address is used to read or set supply voltage unbalance percentage.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 |
| 49159 | Harmonic Voltage pass percentage | This address is used to read or set harmonic voltage percentage.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 |
| 49161 | Interharmonic Voltage pass percentage | This address is used to read or set interharmonic voltage percentage.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 |
| 49163 | Power Frequency 95% Lower | This address is used to read or set Power frequency min limit value. Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 note : Limit set at pass percentage will be shown on display title. |
| 49165 | Power Frequency 95% Higher | This address is used to read or set Power Frequency Max limit value.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 note : Limit set at pass percentage will be shown on display title. |

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 49167 | Power Frequency 100% Lower | This address is used to read or set Power Frequency 100% Min limit value. |
| 49169 | Power Frequency 100% Higher | This address is used to read or set Power Frequency 100% Max limit value. |
| 49171 | Supply voltage variation 95% Lower | This address is used to read or set supply voltage min limit value. note : Limit set at pass percentage will be shown on display title. |
| 49173 | Supply voltage variation 95% Higher | This address is used to read or set supply voltage max limit value. note : Limit set at pass percentage will be shown on display title. |
| 49175 | Supply voltage variation 100% Lower | This address is used to read or set supply voltage 100% min limit value. |

Table 9: Continued

| Address | Parameter | Description |
|---|---|--|
| 49177 | Supply voltage variation 100% Higher | This address is used to read or set supply voltage variation 100 % max limit value.valid range is >0.01 to< 100. |
| 49179 | Unbalance Max | This address is used to read or set unbalance max limit value.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100. |
| 49181 | THD Max(%) | This address is used to read or set THD Max(%) limit value Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 |
| 49183 | TID Max(%) | This address is used to read or set TID Max(%) limit value.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 |
| 49185 | Individual harmonic Limit 2 | This address is used to read or set individual harmonic limit for harmonic number 2.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100 |
| Note: Similar to above, we can set value for individual harmonic number upto 25. | | |
| 49233 | Group Interharmonic Limit 2 | This address is used to set or read the group interharmonic limit for interharmonic group number 2.Valid range is >0.01 to< 100. |
| Note: Similar to above, we can set value for group interharmonic number upto 25. | | |
| 49283 | Model number | This address shows model number. |
| 49293 | Serial number | This address shows serial number. |
| 49303 | Front end version | This address shows front end version |
| 49305 | Back end Version | This address shows Back end version |
| 49307 | DSP version | This address shows DSP version |
| 49309 | PIC version | This address shows PIC version |
| 49311 | Firmware version | This address shows Firmware version |

Table 10: Limit Table For Trend Parameters

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Voltage RMS | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| Current RMS | <=PT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Frequency | <=70 | >=Nominal Frequency | < Nominal Frequency | >=40 | <=Nominal Freq*0.2 |
| Computed Voltage | <=PT Primary*1.5* 1.7320 | >=PT Primary*1.7320 | < PT Primary* 1.7320 | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| Active Power(Watt) | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5 | >=PT Primary*CT Primary | < PT Primary*CT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2 |
| Total Active Power | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor)*0.2 |

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)
 (Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Table 10 : Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|----------------------|---|---|---|----------|---|
| Apparent Power(VA) | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5 | >=PT Primary*CT Primary | < PT Primary*CT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2 |
| Total Apparent Power | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_ Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_F actor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor)*0.2 |
| Reactive Power(VAR) | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5 | >=PT Primary*CT Primary | < PT Primary*CT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2 |
| Total Reactive Power | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_ Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_F actor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor)*0.2 |
| Power Factor | >1 | - | - | < -1 | >0.2 |
| Total power factor | > 1 | - | - | < -1 | > 0.6 |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)

(Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|--|
| Active(Watt) Demand | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5 *(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor)*0.2 |
| Apparent (VA) Demand | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5 *(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor)*0.2 |
| Reactive (VAR) Demand | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5 *(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult _Factor)*0.2 |
| Current Demand | <=CT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Energy | - | - | - | - | - |
| Signed Power | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)
(Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Unsigned Power | - | - | - | - | - |
| Voltage Crest Factor | < 1.8 | - | - | - | < 0.2*1.8 |
| Current Crest Factor | <3 | - | - | - | < 0.2*3 |
| Voltage TID % Fund | < 100 | - | - | - | <0.2*100 |
| Voltage TID RSS | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| Current TID % Fund | < 100 | - | - | - | < 0.2*100 |
| Current TID RSS | <=CT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Voltage THD % Fund | < 100 | - | - | - | <0.2*100 |
| Voltage THD RSS | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)
 (Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Current THD RSS | <=CT Primary *2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Positive Sequence Voltage | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| Negative Sequence Voltage | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| Zero Sequence Voltage | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| Positive Sequence Current | <=CT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Negative Sequence Current | <=CT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Zero Sequence Current | <=CT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)
 (Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|----------|-----------|
| Voltage Unbalance RMS/RMS_Avg | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| Voltage Unbalance S2/S1 | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| Voltage Unbalance S0/S1 | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| Current Unbalance RMS/RMS_Avg | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| Current Unbalance S2/S1 | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| Current Unbalance S0/S1 | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)
 (Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| Voltage Imbalance Max (%) | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| Current Imbalance Max (%) | - | - | > 0 | - | >0 |
| User Frequency | <=PT Primary*1.5 | >=PT Primary | < PT Primary | >=0 | <=PT Primary*0.2 |
| User Frequency Current | <=CT Primary*2 | >=CT Primary | < CT Primary | >=0 | <=CT Primary*0.2 |
| Arithmetic Sum Power Factor | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |
| Arithmetic Sum Distortion Power Factor | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)
 (Mult_Factor)=1,732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

Table 10 : Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Arithmetic Sum VA | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2* 1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary* CT Primary * (Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2* (Mult_Factor) |
| Fund Arithmetic Sum VA | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2* 1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2* (Mult_Factor) |
| Vector Sum Power Factor | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |
| Vector Sum Distortion Power Factor | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |
| Vector Sum VA | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2* (Mult_Factor) |
| Fund Vector Sum VA | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2* 1.5* (Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary* (Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2* (Mult_Factor) |

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---|
| VA Demand at Max VAr | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5*(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2*(Mult_Factor) |
| VA Demand at Max watt | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5*(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2*(Mult_Factor) |
| VAr Demand at Max VA | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5*(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2*(Mult_Factor) |
| VAr Demand at Max watt | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5*(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2*(Mult_Factor) |
| Watt Demand at max VA | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5*(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2*(Mult_Factor) |

Table 10: Continued

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---|
| Watt Demand at max VAr | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*2*1.5*(Mult_Factor) | >=PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | < PT Primary*CT Primary*(Mult_Factor) | >=0 | <=PT Primary*CT Primary*0.2*(Mult_Factor) |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

Note: (Mult_Factor)=3(For 3 Phase 4 Wire)

(Mult_Factor)=1.732050808(For 3 Phase 3 Wire)

| Parameter | Very High | High | Low | Very Low | Dead Band |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|----------|-----------|
| Average PF at Max watt demand | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |
| Average PF at Max VAr demand | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |
| Average PF at Max VA demand | < 1 | - | - | > -1 | < 0.2 |

Note: Very High > High > Low > Very Low

TABLE 11 : User Assignable 3X Data Registers

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 35501 | Assignable Reg 1 | 15 | 7C |
| 35503 | Assignable Reg 2 | 15 | 7E |
| 35505 | Assignable Reg 3 | 15 | 80 |
| 35507 | Assignable Reg 4 | 15 | 82 |
| 35509 | Assignable Reg 5 | 15 | 84 |
| 35511 | Assignable Reg 6 | 15 | 86 |
| 35513 | Assignable Reg 7 | 15 | 88 |
| 35515 | Assignable Reg 8 | 15 | 8A |
| 35517 | Assignable Reg 9 | 15 | 8C |
| 35519 | Assignable Reg 10 | 15 | 8E |
| 35521 | Assignable Reg 11 | 15 | 90 |
| 35523 | Assignable Reg 12 | 15 | 92 |
| 35525 | Assignable Reg 13 | 15 | 94 |
| 35527 | Assignable Reg 14 | 15 | 96 |
| 35529 | Assignable Reg 15 | 15 | 98 |
| 35531 | Assignable Reg 16 | 15 | 9A |
| 35533 | Assignable Reg 17 | 15 | 9C |
| 35535 | Assignable Reg 18 | 15 | 9E |
| 35537 | Assignable Reg 19 | 15 | A0 |
| 35539 | Assignable Reg 20 | 15 | A2 |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 35541 | Assignable Reg 21 | 15 | A4 |
| 35543 | Assignable Reg 22 | 15 | A6 |
| 35545 | Assignable Reg 23 | 15 | A8 |
| 35547 | Assignable Reg 24 | 15 | AA |
| 35549 | Assignable Reg 25 | 15 | AC |
| 35551 | Assignable Reg 26 | 15 | AE |
| 35553 | Assignable Reg 27 | 15 | B0 |
| 35555 | Assignable Reg 28 | 15 | B2 |
| 35557 | Assignable Reg 29 | 15 | B4 |
| 35559 | Assignable Reg 30 | 15 | B6 |
| 35561 | Assignable Reg 31 | 15 | B8 |
| 35563 | Assignable Reg 32 | 15 | BA |
| 35565 | Assignable Reg 33 | 15 | BC |
| 35567 | Assignable Reg 34 | 15 | BE |
| 35569 | Assignable Reg 35 | 15 | C0 |
| 35571 | Assignable Reg 36 | 15 | C2 |
| 35573 | Assignable Reg 37 | 15 | C4 |
| 35575 | Assignable Reg 38 | 15 | C6 |
| 35577 | Assignable Reg 39 | 15 | C8 |
| 35579 | Assignable Reg 40 | 15 | CA |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 35581 | Assignable Reg 41 | 15 | CC |
| 35583 | Assignable Reg 42 | 15 | CE |
| 35585 | Assignable Reg 43 | 15 | D0 |
| 35587 | Assignable Reg 44 | 15 | D2 |
| 35589 | Assignable Reg 45 | 15 | D4 |
| 35591 | Assignable Reg 46 | 15 | D6 |
| 35593 | Assignable Reg 47 | 15 | D8 |
| 35595 | Assignable Reg 48 | 15 | DA |
| 35597 | Assignable Reg 49 | 15 | DC |
| 35599 | Assignable Reg 50 | 15 | DE |
| 35601 | Assignable Reg 51 | 15 | E0 |
| 35603 | Assignable Reg 52 | 15 | E2 |
| 35605 | Assignable Reg 53 | 15 | E4 |
| 35607 | Assignable Reg 54 | 15 | E6 |
| 35609 | Assignable Reg 55 | 15 | E8 |
| 35611 | Assignable Reg 56 | 15 | EA |
| 35613 | Assignable Reg 57 | 15 | EC |
| 35615 | Assignable Reg 58 | 15 | EE |
| 35617 | Assignable Reg 59 | 15 | F0 |
| 35619 | Assignable Reg 60 | 15 | F2 |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 35621 | Assignable Reg 61 | 15 | F4 |
| 35623 | Assignable Reg 62 | 15 | F6 |
| 35625 | Assignable Reg 63 | 15 | F8 |
| 35627 | Assignable Reg 64 | 15 | FA |
| 35629 | Assignable Reg 65 | 15 | FC |
| 35631 | Assignable Reg 66 | 15 | FE |
| 35633 | Assignable Reg 67 | 16 | 00 |
| 35635 | Assignable Reg 68 | 16 | 02 |
| 35637 | Assignable Reg 69 | 16 | 04 |
| 35639 | Assignable Reg 70 | 16 | 06 |
| 35641 | Assignable Reg 71 | 16 | 08 |
| 35643 | Assignable Reg 72 | 16 | 0A |
| 35645 | Assignable Reg 73 | 16 | 0C |
| 35647 | Assignable Reg 74 | 16 | 0E |
| 35649 | Assignable Reg 75 | 16 | 10 |
| 35651 | Assignable Reg 76 | 16 | 12 |
| 35653 | Assignable Reg 77 | 16 | 14 |
| 35655 | Assignable Reg 78 | 16 | 16 |
| 35657 | Assignable Reg 79 | 16 | 18 |
| 35659 | Assignable Reg 80 | 16 | 1A |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 35661 | Assignable Reg 81 | 16 | 1C |
| 35663 | Assignable Reg 82 | 16 | 1E |
| 35665 | Assignable Reg 83 | 16 | 20 |
| 35667 | Assignable Reg 84 | 16 | 22 |
| 35669 | Assignable Reg 85 | 16 | 24 |
| 35671 | Assignable Reg 86 | 16 | 26 |
| 35673 | Assignable Reg 87 | 16 | 28 |
| 35675 | Assignable Reg 88 | 16 | 2A |
| 35677 | Assignable Reg 89 | 16 | 2C |
| 35679 | Assignable Reg 90 | 16 | 2E |
| 35681 | Assignable Reg 91 | 16 | 30 |
| 35683 | Assignable Reg 92 | 16 | 32 |
| 35685 | Assignable Reg 93 | 16 | 34 |
| 35687 | Assignable Reg 94 | 16 | 36 |
| 35689 | Assignable Reg 95 | 16 | 38 |
| 35691 | Assignable Reg 96 | 16 | 3A |
| 35693 | Assignable Reg 97 | 16 | 3C |
| 35695 | Assignable Reg 98 | 16 | 3E |
| 35697 | Assignable Reg 99 | 16 | 40 |
| 35699 | Assignable Reg 100 | 16 | 42 |

TABLE 12: User Assignable 4X Mapped Data Registers

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49501 | Assignable Reg 1 | 25 | 1C |
| 49502 | Assignable Reg 2 | 25 | 1D |
| 49503 | Assignable Reg 3 | 25 | 1E |
| 49504 | Assignable Reg 4 | 25 | 1F |
| 49505 | Assignable Reg 5 | 25 | 20 |
| 49506 | Assignable Reg 6 | 25 | 21 |
| 49507 | Assignable Reg 7 | 25 | 22 |
| 49508 | Assignable Reg 8 | 25 | 23 |
| 49509 | Assignable Reg 9 | 25 | 24 |
| 49510 | Assignable Reg 10 | 25 | 25 |
| 49511 | Assignable Reg 11 | 25 | 26 |
| 49512 | Assignable Reg 12 | 25 | 27 |
| 49513 | Assignable Reg 13 | 25 | 28 |
| 49514 | Assignable Reg 14 | 25 | 29 |
| 49515 | Assignable Reg 15 | 25 | 2A |
| 49516 | Assignable Reg 16 | 25 | 2B |
| 49517 | Assignable Reg 17 | 25 | 2C |
| 49518 | Assignable Reg 18 | 25 | 2D |
| 49519 | Assignable Reg 19 | 25 | 2E |
| 49520 | Assignable Reg 20 | 25 | 2F |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49521 | Assignable Reg 21 | 25 | 30 |
| 49522 | Assignable Reg 22 | 25 | 31 |
| 49523 | Assignable Reg 23 | 25 | 32 |
| 49524 | Assignable Reg 24 | 25 | 33 |
| 49525 | Assignable Reg 25 | 25 | 34 |
| 49526 | Assignable Reg 26 | 25 | 35 |
| 49527 | Assignable Reg 27 | 25 | 36 |
| 49528 | Assignable Reg 28 | 25 | 37 |
| 49529 | Assignable Reg 29 | 25 | 38 |
| 49530 | Assignable Reg 30 | 25 | 39 |
| 49531 | Assignable Reg 31 | 25 | 3A |
| 49532 | Assignable Reg 32 | 25 | 3B |
| 49533 | Assignable Reg 33 | 25 | 3C |
| 49534 | Assignable Reg 34 | 25 | 3D |
| 49535 | Assignable Reg 35 | 25 | 3E |
| 49536 | Assignable Reg 36 | 25 | 3F |
| 49537 | Assignable Reg 37 | 25 | 40 |
| 49538 | Assignable Reg 38 | 25 | 41 |
| 49539 | Assignable Reg 39 | 25 | 42 |
| 49540 | Assignable Reg 40 | 25 | 43 |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49541 | Assignable Reg 41 | 25 | 44 |
| 49542 | Assignable Reg 42 | 25 | 45 |
| 49543 | Assignable Reg 43 | 25 | 46 |
| 49544 | Assignable Reg 44 | 25 | 47 |
| 49545 | Assignable Reg 45 | 25 | 48 |
| 49546 | Assignable Reg 46 | 25 | 49 |
| 49547 | Assignable Reg 47 | 25 | 4A |
| 49548 | Assignable Reg 48 | 25 | 4B |
| 49549 | Assignable Reg 49 | 25 | 4C |
| 49550 | Assignable Reg 50 | 25 | 4D |
| 49551 | Assignable Reg 51 | 25 | 4E |
| 49552 | Assignable Reg 52 | 25 | 4F |
| 49553 | Assignable Reg 53 | 25 | 50 |
| 49554 | Assignable Reg 54 | 25 | 51 |
| 49555 | Assignable Reg 55 | 25 | 52 |
| 49556 | Assignable Reg 56 | 25 | 53 |
| 49557 | Assignable Reg 57 | 25 | 54 |
| 49558 | Assignable Reg 58 | 25 | 55 |
| 49559 | Assignable Reg 59 | 25 | 56 |
| 49560 | Assignable Reg 60 | 25 | 57 |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49561 | Assignable Reg 61 | 25 | 58 |
| 49562 | Assignable Reg 62 | 25 | 59 |
| 49563 | Assignable Reg 63 | 25 | 5A |
| 49564 | Assignable Reg 64 | 25 | 5B |
| 49565 | Assignable Reg 65 | 25 | 5C |
| 49566 | Assignable Reg 66 | 25 | 5D |
| 49567 | Assignable Reg 67 | 25 | 5E |
| 49568 | Assignable Reg 68 | 25 | 5F |
| 49569 | Assignable Reg 69 | 25 | 60 |
| 49570 | Assignable Reg 70 | 25 | 61 |
| 49571 | Assignable Reg 71 | 25 | 62 |
| 49572 | Assignable Reg 72 | 25 | 63 |
| 49573 | Assignable Reg 73 | 25 | 64 |
| 49574 | Assignable Reg 74 | 25 | 65 |
| 49575 | Assignable Reg 75 | 25 | 66 |
| 49576 | Assignable Reg 76 | 25 | 67 |
| 49577 | Assignable Reg 77 | 25 | 68 |
| 49578 | Assignable Reg 78 | 25 | 69 |
| 49579 | Assignable Reg 79 | 25 | 6A |
| 49580 | Assignable Reg 80 | 25 | 6B |

| Address (Register) | Assignable Register | Modbus Start Address (Hex) | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | | High Byte | Low Byte |
| 49581 | Assignable Reg 81 | 25 | 6C |
| 49582 | Assignable Reg 82 | 25 | 6D |
| 49583 | Assignable Reg 83 | 25 | 6E |
| 49584 | Assignable Reg 84 | 25 | 6F |
| 49585 | Assignable Reg 85 | 25 | 70 |
| 49586 | Assignable Reg 86 | 25 | 71 |
| 49587 | Assignable Reg 87 | 25 | 72 |
| 49588 | Assignable Reg 88 | 25 | 73 |
| 49589 | Assignable Reg 89 | 25 | 74 |
| 49590 | Assignable Reg 90 | 25 | 75 |
| 49591 | Assignable Reg 91 | 25 | 76 |
| 49592 | Assignable Reg 92 | 25 | 77 |
| 49593 | Assignable Reg 93 | 25 | 78 |
| 49594 | Assignable Reg 94 | 25 | 79 |
| 49595 | Assignable Reg 95 | 25 | 7A |
| 49596 | Assignable Reg 96 | 25 | 7B |
| 49597 | Assignable Reg 97 | 25 | 7C |
| 49598 | Assignable Reg 98 | 25 | 7D |
| 49599 | Assignable Reg 99 | 25 | 7E |
| 49600 | Assignable Reg 100 | 25 | 7F |

Example:

Assigning parameter to user assignable registers

To access the voltage 2(3x address 0X0002) and power factor 1(3x address 0x001E) through user assignable register assign these addresses to 4x register 0X251C and 0X251E.

Assigning Query

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Device Address | 01(Hex) |
| Function code | 10(Hex) |
| Starting address Hi | 25(Hex) |
| Starting address Lo | 1C(Hex) |
| Number Of register Hi | 00(Hex)* |
| Number Of register Lo | 02(Hex)* |
| Byte Count | 04(Hex) |
| Data register -1 High byte | 00Hex) |
| Data register -1 low byte | 02(Hex) |
| Data register -2 High byte | 00(Hex) |
| Data register -2 low byte | 1E(Hex) |
| CRC Low | 8B(Hex) |
| CRC High | 02(Hex) |

} Voltage 2 *
 (3X Address
 0x0002)

} Power Factor
1 *(3X Address
0x001E)

* Note : Parameters should be assigned in Multiple of two i.e. 2,4,6,8.....20.

Response:

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Device Address | 01 (Hex) |
| Function Code | 10 (Hex) |
| Start Address High | 25 (Hex) |
| Start Address Low | 1C (Hex) |
| Number of Registers Hi | 00 (Hex) |
| Number of Registers Lo | 02 (Hex) |
| CRC Low | 8B (Hex) |
| CRC High | 02 (Hex) |

Reading Parameter Data Through User Assignable Register

In assigning query voltage 2 and power factor 1 parameters were assigned to 0x157C and 0x157E. So to read voltage2 and power factor1 data reading query should be as below.

Assigning Query:

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Device Address | 01 (Hex) |
| Function Code | 04 (Hex) |
| Start Address High | 15 (Hex) |
| Start Address Low | 7C (Hex) |
| Number of Registers Hi | 00 (Hex) |
| Number of Registers Lo | 04 (Hex)* |
| CRC Low | 34 (Hex) |
| CRC High | 1D (Hex) |

* Note : Two consecutive 16 bit register represent one parameter ,since two parameter are requested four registers are required.

Start Address High: Most significant 8 bits of starting address of user assignable register.

Start Address Low: Least significant 8 bits of starting address of user assignable register.

Number of Register Hi: Most significant 8 bits of Number of registers requested.

Number of Register Lo: Least significant 8 bits of Number of registers requested.

Response :

($\text{Volt2} = 219.30 / \text{Power Factor1} = 1.0$)

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Device Address | 01 (Hex) |
| Function Code | 04 (Hex) |
| Byte count | 08 (Hex) |
| Data Register-1 High Byte | 00 (Hex) |
| Data Register-1 Low Byte | 00 (Hex) |
| Data Register-2 High Byte | 00 (Hex) |
| Data Register-2 Low Byte | 00 (Hex) |
| Data Register-3 High Byte | 3F (Hex) |
| Data Register-3 Low Byte | 80 (Hex) |
| Data Register-4 High Byte | 00 (Hex) |
| Data Register-4 Low Byte | 00 (Hex) |
| CRC Low | 29 (Hex) |
| CRC High | F1 (Hex) |

}

Voltage
2 Data

}

Power
Factor
1 Data

To get the data through User Assignable Register go through the following steps:

- 1) Assign starting addresses(**TABLE 1**) of parameters of interest to “User assignable mapping registers” in a sequence in which they are to be accessed (see section **“Assigning Parameter to User Assignable Registers”**).
- 2) Once the parameters are mapped, data can be acquired by using “User assignable data register” Starting address . i.e to access data of Voltage2, Power factor1,Wh import, Frequency send query with starting address 0x5501 with number of register 8 or individually parameters can be accessed. For example, if voltage2 is to be accessed use starting address 0x5501. (See section **Reading Parameter data through User Assignable Registers**).

TABLE 13:Limit 1 & Limit 2 Configuration Select

| Code | Configuration |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | Hi- alarm & Energized relay |
| 1 | Hi- alarm & De-energized relay |
| 2 | Lo- alarm & Energized relay |
| 3 | Lo- alarm & De-energized relay |

TABLE 14 : RS 485 Set-up Code

| Baud Rate | Parity | Stop Bit | Decimal Value |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 9600 | NONE | 01 | 0 |
| 9600 | NONE | 02 | 1 |
| 9600 | EVEN | 01 | 2 |
| 9600 | ODD | 01 | 3 |
| 19200 | NONE | 01 | 4 |
| 19200 | NONE | 02 | 5 |
| 19200 | EVEN | 01 | 6 |
| 19200 | ODD | 01 | 7 |
| 38400 | NONE | 01 | 8 |
| 38400 | NONE | 02 | 9 |

| Baud Rate | Parity | Stop Bit | Decimal Value |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 38400 | EVEN | 01 | 10 |
| 38400 | ODD | 01 | 11 |
| 57600 | NONE | 01 | 12 |
| 57600 | NONE | 02 | 13 |
| 57600 | EVEN | 01 | 14 |
| 57600 | ODD | 01 | 15 |
| 115200 | NONE | 01 | 16 |
| 115200 | NONE | 02 | 17 |
| 115200 | EVEN | 01 | 18 |
| 115200 | ODD | 01 | 19 |

Table 15: Relay Limit Table

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 0 | None | ✓ | ✓ | - | - |
| 1 | Relay Manual OFF Operation | ✓ | ✓ | - | - |
| 2 | Relay Manual ON Operation | ✓ | ✓ | - | - |
| 251 | Vrms L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 252 | Vrms L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 253 | Vrms L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 254 | Vrms EN | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 255 | Irms L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 256 | Irms L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 257 | Irms L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 258 | Irms Neutral | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 259 | Vpeak L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 260 | Vpeak L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 261 | Vpeak L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 262 | Vpeak LN | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 263 | Ipeak L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 264 | Ipeak L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 265 | Ipeak L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 266 | Peak Neutral Current | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 267 | Vcrest Factor L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-40 | 1-40 |
| 268 | Vcrest Factor L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-40 | 1-40 |
| 269 | Vcrest Factor L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-40 | 1-40 |
| 271 | Icrest Factor L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-40 | 1-40 |
| 272 | Icrest Factor L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-40 | 1-40 |
| 273 | Icrest Factor L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-40 | 1-40 |
| 275 | Active Power Watt L1 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 276 | Active Power Watt L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|---|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 277 | Active Power Watt L3 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 279 | Apparent Power VA L1 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 280 | Apparent Power VA L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 281 | Apparent Power VA L3 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 283 | Reactive Power VAR L1 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 284 | Reactive Power VAR L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 285 | Reactive Power VAR L3 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 287 | Arithmetic VA | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 288 | Vector Sum VA | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 289 | Fundamental Arithmetic Sum VA | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 290 | Fundamental Vector Sum VA | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 291 | True Power Factor L1 | ✗ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 292 | True Power Factor L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 293 | True Power Factor L3 | ✗ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 299 | Vector Sum Power Factor | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 300 | Vector Sum Distortion Power Factor | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 301 | Arithmatic sum PF | ✗ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 302 | Arithmatic sum DPF | ✗ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 305 | Average Power Factor At Max Watt Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 3P3W | 3P4W |
| 306 | Average Power Factor At Max VAR Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 307 | Average Power Factor At Max VA Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 339 | RMS Current Demand L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 340 | RMS Current Demand L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 341 | RMS Current Demand L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 343 | RMS Current Demand Average | ✓ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 355 | VA Demand At Max Watt Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-300% | 1-300% |
| 356 | VAR Demand At Max Watt Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-300% | 1-300% |
| 357 | Watt Demand At Max VAR Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-300% | 1-300% |
| 358 | VA Demand At Max VAR Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-300% | 1-300% |
| 359 | VAR Demand At Max VA Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-300% | 1-300% |
| 360 | Watt Demand At Max VA Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-300% | 1-300% |
| 361 | VTHD(%) Fund L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 362 | VTHD(%) Fund L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 363 | VTHD(%) Fund L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 365 | ITHD(%) Fund L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 366 | ITHD(%) Fund L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 367 | ITHD(%) Fund L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 369 | VTHD RSS L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-150% | 1-150% |
| 370 | VTHD RSS L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-150% | 1-150% |
| 371 | VTHD RSS L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-150% | 1-150% |
| 373 | ITHD RSS L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 374 | ITHD RSS L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 375 | ITHD RSS L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-200% | 1-200% |
| 377 | VTID(%) Fund L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 378 | VTID(%) Fund L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 379 | VTID(%) Fund L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 381 | ITID(%) Fund L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 382 | ITID(%) Fund L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 383 | ITID(%) Fund L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 385 | VTID RSS L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 386 | VTID RSS L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 387 | VTID RSS L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 389 | ITID RSS L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 390 | ITID RSS L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 391 | ITID RSS L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 393 | User Frequency1 V L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-150% |
| 394 | User Frequency1 V L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 395 | User Frequency1 V L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 397 | User Frequency2 V L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 398 | User Frequency2 V L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 399 | User Frequency2 V L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 401 | User Frequency3 V L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 402 | User Frequency3 V L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 403 | User Frequency3 V L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 405 | User Frequency4 V L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 406 | User Frequency4 V L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 407 | User Frequency4 V L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 409 | User Frequency1 I L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 410 | User Frequency1 I L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 411 | User Frequency1 I L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 413 | User Frequency2 I L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 414 | User Frequency2 I L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 415 | User Frequency2 I L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 417 | User Frequency3 I L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 418 | User Frequency3 I L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 419 | User Frequency3 I L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 421 | User Frequency4 I L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 422 | User Frequency4 I L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 423 | User Frequency4 I L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 429 | Power Signed Ph1 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 430 | Power Signed Ph2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 431 | Power Signed Ph3 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 433 | Power Unsigned Ph1 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 434 | Power Unsigned Ph2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 435 | Power Unsigned Ph3 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 457 | Positive Sequence Voltage | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 458 | Negative Sequence Voltage | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 459 | Zero Sequence Voltage | ✗ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 460 | Positive Sequence Current | ✗ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-200% |
| 461 | Negative Sequence Current | ✗ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-200% |
| 462 | Zero Sequence Current | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 463 | V Unbalance RMS/RMS_Avg | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 464 | V Unbalance S2/S1 | ✓ | ✓ | - | - |
| 465 | V Unbalance S0/S1 | ✗ | ✓ | - | - |
| 466 | I Unbalance RMS/RMS_Avg | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 467 | I Unbalance S2/S1 | ✗ | ✓ | - | - |
| 468 | I Unbalance S0/S1 | ✗ | ✓ | - | - |
| 469 | Vrms Imbalance L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 470 | Vrms Imbalance L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 471 | Vrms Imbalance L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 473 | Irms Imbalance L1 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 474 | Irms Imbalance L2 | x | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 475 | Irms Imbalance L3 | x | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 531 | Frequency | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 532 | Active Power Watt Total | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 533 | Apparent Power VA Total | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 534 | Reactive Power VAR Total | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 535 | True Power Factor Total | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 544 | Vrms Imbalance Max | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 545 | Irms Imbalance Max | x | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 546 | System Parameter V | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 547 | System Parameter I | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 548 | System Parameter Frequency | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 549 | Watt Average | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 550 | VA Average | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 551 | VAR Average | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 552 | Phase Sequence | ✓ | ✓ | Refer Table No: 16 | |
| 554 | Voltage Phase Angle L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 555 | Voltage Phase Angle L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 556 | Voltage Phase Angle L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 558 | Current Phase Angle L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 559 | Current Phase Angle L2 | x | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 560 | Current Phase Angle L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 562 | Vrms L12 | x | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 563 | Vrms L23 | x | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 564 | Vrms L31 | x | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 585 | W Demand(Import) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 586 | W Demand(Export) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 587 | VAR Demand(Import) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 588 | VAR Demand(Export) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 589 | VA Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 590 | W MAX Demand(Import) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 591 | W MAX Demand(Export) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 592 | VAR MAX Demand(Import) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 593 | VAR MAX Demand(Export) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 594 | VA MAX Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 595 | Current MAX Demand | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 596 | Current Demand Sum | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 597 | Power Factor Average | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 598 | Volt-Curr Phase Angle Phase 1 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 599 | Volt-Curr Phase Angle Phase 2 | ✗ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 600 | Volt-Curr Phase Angle Phase 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 601 | Volt-Curr Phase Angle Average | ✓ | ✓ | 10-90% | 10-90% |
| 602 | System Voltage THD(%) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 603 | System Current THD(%) | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 750 | Voltage THD(%) Odd L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 751 | Voltage THD(%) Even L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 752 | Current THD(%) Odd L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 753 | Current THD(%) Even L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 754 | Voltage THD(%) Odd L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 755 | Voltage THD(%) Even L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 756 | Current THD(%) Odd L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 757 | Current THD(%) Even L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 758 | Voltage THD(%) Odd L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 759 | Voltage THD(%) Even L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 760 | Current THD(%) Odd L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 761 | Current THD(%) Even L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-100% | 1-100% |
| 762 | Voltage Harmonic Magnitude L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 763 | Voltage Harmonic Magnitude L2 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 764 | Voltage Harmonic Magnitude L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |

Table 15: Continued

| Parameter No | Parameter | 3P 3W | 3P 4W | Range | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | Low alarm | High alarm |
| 765 | Current Harmonic Magnitude L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 766 | Current Harmonic Magnitude L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 767 | Current Harmonic Magnitude L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 768 | Power Harmonic Magnitude L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 769 | Power Harmonic Magnitude L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 770 | Power Harmonic Magnitude L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-250% | 1-300% |
| 771 | Voltage Inter Harmonic Magnitude L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 772 | Voltage Inter Harmonic Magnitude L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 773 | Voltage Inter Harmonic Magnitude L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-130% | 1-150% |
| 774 | Current Inter Harmonic Magnitude L1 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 775 | Current Inter Harmonic Magnitude L2 | ✗ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |
| 776 | Current Inter Harmonic Magnitude L3 | ✓ | ✓ | 1-180% | 1-200% |

Table 16: Parameter Selection For Phase Sequence (Relay Limit)

| Parameter Selection | Parameter Value | 3P 4W | 3P 3W |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Disable | 0 | ✓ | ✓ |
| Normal | 1 | ✓ | NA |
| Reverse | 2 | ✓ | NA |
| Phase Error | 3 | ✓ | NA |
| I/P Absent | 4 | ✓ | ✓ |

Example: For Phase Sequence(3P 4W) and Input Status(3P 3W), if user wants to configure relay for phase sequence or input status then by entering above corresponding parameter value, user can configure relay in different modes(i.e. Disable, Normal, Reverse, Phase Error, or I/P Absent).

Table 17: Harmonic Data

| Parameter | 3 Phase, 4 Wire | 3 Phase, 3 Wire |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Harmonic Data | Harmonic Data Phase L1=0 | Harmonic Data Phase L1=0 |
| | Harmonic Data Phase L2=1 | Harmonic Data Phase L2=1 |
| | Harmonic Data Phase L3=2 | Harmonic Data Phase L3=2 |
| Harmonic Group Data | Harmonic Group Data Phase L1=3 | Harmonic Group Data Phase L1=3 |
| | Harmonic Group Data Phase L2=4 | Harmonic Group Data Phase L2=4 |
| | Harmonic Group Data Phase L3=5 | Harmonic Group Data Phase L3=5 |
| Harmonic Sub Group Data | Harmonic Sub Group Data Phase L1=6 | Harmonic Sub Group Data Phase L1=6 |
| | Harmonic Sub Group Data Phase L2=7 | Harmonic Sub Group Data Phase L2=7 |
| | Harmonic Sub Group Data Phase L3=8 | Harmonic Sub Group Data Phase L3=8 |

Table 18: Inter Harmonic Data

| Parameter | 3 Phase, 4 Wire | 3 Phase, 3 Wire |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Voltage Interharmonic Data | Voltage Interharmonic Data Phase L1=0 | Voltage Interharmonic Data Phase L1=0 |
| | Voltage Interharmonic Data Phase L2=1 | Voltage Interharmonic Data Phase L2 =1 |
| | Voltage Interharmonic Data Phase L3=2 | Voltage Interharmonic Data Phase L3=2 |
| Current Interharmonic Data | Current Interharmonic Data Phase L1 =3 | Current Interharmonic Data Phase L1 =3 |
| | Current Interharmonic Data Phase L2=4 | Current Interharmonic Data Phase L3 = 5 |
| | Current Interharmonic Data Phase L3=5 | |
| Voltage Interharmonic Group Data | Voltage Interharmonic Group Data Phase L1 =6 | Voltage Interharmonic Group Data Phase L1=6 |
| | Voltage Interharmonic Group Data Phase L2 =7 | Voltage Interharmonic Group Data Phase L2 =7 |
| | Voltage Interharmonic Group Data Phase L3=8 | Voltage Interharmonic Group Data Phase L3=8 |

Table 18 :Continued..

| Parameter | 3 Phase, 4 Wire | 3 Phase, 3 Wire |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Current Interharmonic Group Data | Current Interharmonic Group Data Phase L1 =9 | Current Interharmonic Group Data Phase L1=9 |
| | Current Interharmonic Group Data Phase L2 =10 | Current Interharmonic Group Data Phase L3=11 |
| | Current Interharmonic Group Data Phase L3=11 | |
| Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data | Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L1=12 | Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L1=12 |
| | Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L2=13 | Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L2 =13 |
| | Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L3=14 | Voltage Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L3=14 |
| Current Interharmonic Sub Group Data | Current Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L1=15 | Current Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L1=15 |
| | Current Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L2=16 | Current Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L3=17 |
| | Current Interharmonic Sub Group Data Phase L3=17 | |

RiSH PQA



Power Quality Analyzer